

# Jones & Horan

## Horological Auctions



**Saturday, September 23, 2023**  
**at 11am EST**





Lot 256

Lot 258

Lot 153

Lot 265

Lot 254

Lot 270

**1893 – 1969**  
Over 75 years of Hamilton  
watchmaking and ingenuity

# Meet Our Team



**George & Patty Jones**  
Owners & Founders



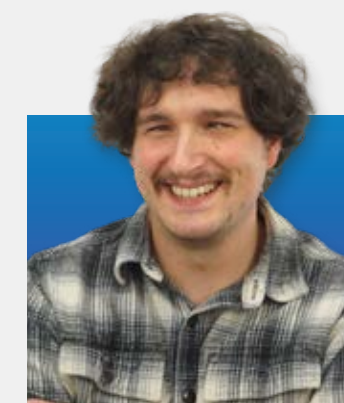
**Ryan Fields**  
Lead Photographer



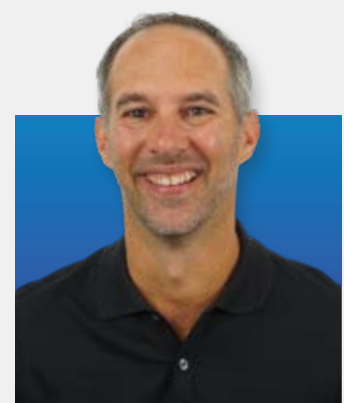
**Marc Bourque**  
IT Manager



**Diana Dickinson**  
Chief Operating Officer



**Tyler St. Gelais**  
Head of Wristwatches &  
Jewelry



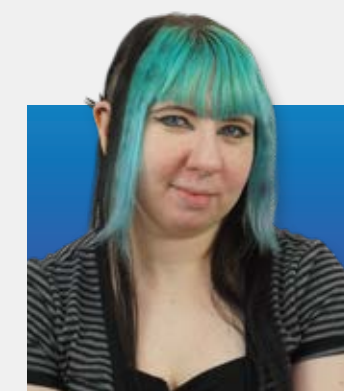
**Fred Hansen**  
Head of Pocket Watches



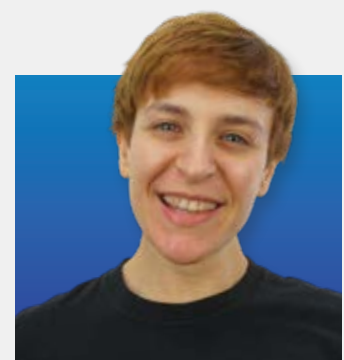
**Lee Horowitz**  
Coin Specialist



**Steven Humphrey**  
Pocket Watch Specialist



**Amanda Kelly**  
Associate Cataloger



**Courtney St. Gelais**  
Associate Cataloger



**Jack Betelak**  
Graphic Designer



# Some of Our Consignors



## Ethan Lipsig

Ethan Lipsig is a semi-retired California-based attorney, still associated with the large international law firm in which he was for decades a partner. Ethan practiced in both the tax and employment law fields. He was a compensation and benefits expert -- a charter member of the American College of Employee Benefits Counsel, a group that honors the top experts in that field. Ethan’s proudest professional accomplishments, however, were the novel programs he invented or pioneered. The first of these was the 401(k) plan, which he originally called the Lipsig Plan. See [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/401\(k\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/401(k)). Ethan’s other creations are less well-known, including such things as a novel substitute for stock options and an exotic form of nonqualified savings plan, one adopted by a number of prominent law and accounting firms.

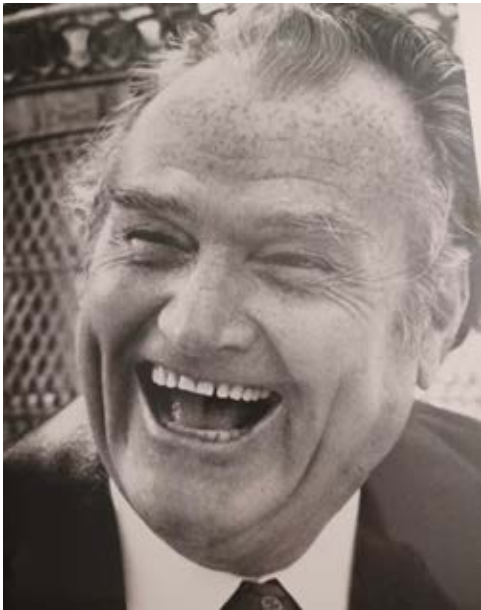
Ethan’s first collecting interest was fine wine, which he began collecting when his father put him in charge of stocking the family’s wine cellar when he was 13. He began collecting pocket watches after he purchased a very nice one on eBay without realizing that its 34mm-diameter meant that it was very small. To remedy this, Ethan bought a larger pocket watch, and then another and another, etc. Ethan remains interested in pocket watches but wants to make the scarce or beautiful items in his collection available to other collectors.

## Richard “Red” Skelton

Richard “Red” Skelton was a beloved American comedian, actor, and entertainer who left an indelible mark on the world of entertainment. Born on July 18, 1913, in Vincennes, Indiana, Skelton’s early life was marked by struggles, but his boundless humor and natural talent would eventually catapult him to stardom. Skelton’s journey into the world of entertainment began at a young age when he would entertain his classmates with his comedic antics. When he was 15 years old, he started on the burlesque circuit where he honed his skills as a performer and comedian. His knack for making people laugh soon led him to vaudeville, radio, television and film.

Transitioning to television in the 1950s, Skelton’s eponymous television show became a cherished part of American households. His signature catchphrases, physical comedy, and heartwarming humor endeared him to viewers of all ages. His show featured a mix of sketches, stand-up comedy, and guest appearances, making it a favorite among audiences. Beyond his comedic talents, Skelton was also an accomplished artist and a passionate advocate for charitable causes. He expressed his creativity through painting, and his artwork gained recognition and praise. Skelton’s dedication to philanthropy was evident in his efforts to support various charitable organizations, including those focused on children’s hospitals and veterans’ causes.

Throughout his career, Red Skelton received numerous accolades, including Emmy Awards and a star on the Hollywood Walk of Fame. His influence extended beyond entertainment, as his comedic style and warm-hearted humor have continued to inspire generations of comedians and entertainers. Red Skelton’s legacy lives on through his timeless performances, enduring characters, and his unwavering commitment to bringing joy to audiences around the world. He passed away on September 17, 1997, leaving behind a legacy of laughter and a reminder of the power of humor to brighten even the darkest of days.



## J.D. Unruh

J.D. Unruh was born on March 26, 1945. He was in Boy Scouts through the beginning all the way to the end ... an Eagle Scout! He worked after age 20 at the Coleman Plant in Wichita, Kansas, on the assembly line building various camping equipment. He was laid off on a Friday afternoon from Coleman and was immediately employed at Cessna Aircraft that next Monday. He then worked at Cessna Aircraft until 1975 when he was again laid off on a Friday, and the next Monday, he was hired at Beech Aircraft. Both jobs at Cessna and at Beech involved time study efficiency for assembly lines.

In 1980, J.D. met a watch collector named Frank Mertis in Wichita, Kansas, who got him interested in collecting pocket watches. J.D. was also introduced to Bob Turner of Hutchinson, Kansas, and also Dareld DeSelms of Wichita, Kansas. J.D. was mainly interested in watches that held provenance on the watches (names of owners, names of railroads, etc.) that gave out memories from their historic beholders. He continued collecting watches and clocks from 1980 up until his death on November 9, 2021. He never stopped collecting clocks and watches; his body just gave out on him.

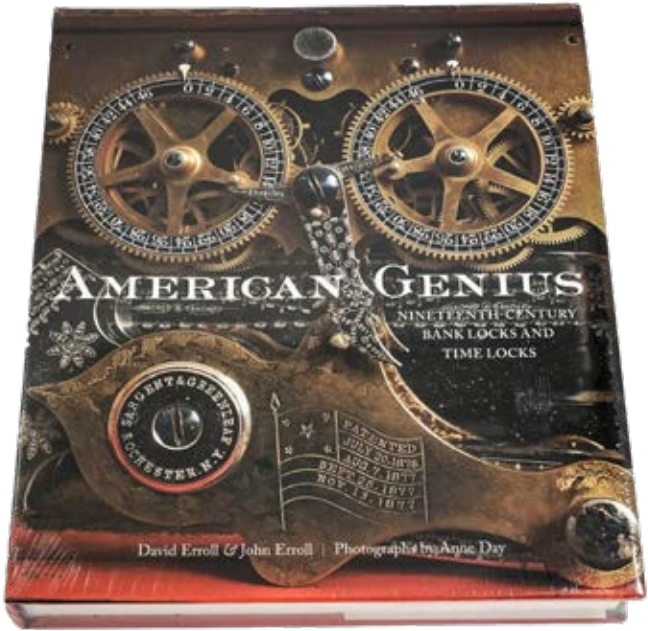
J.D.’s last trip was in August 2021, when he rode down to Texas driven by his good friend, Dennis Cooper. There they picked up a large mercury pendulum clock, a Seth Thomas model, and drove the same day back to Wichita. At that time, J.D. had a brutal heart problem that was knocking at his back door at an immediate hour. We thank Dennis Cooper, of Derby, Kansas, for that one last fun trip in J.D.’s life. J.D treated his friends and family like gold. I know that because I lived with him. He is always missed.

Attached are three photos: My dad at my wedding (August 4, 2012), a closeup of my dad holding the watch he had which was probably in a Muckle case, and another of that watch, which was auctioned in Jones & Horan’s recent “Christmas in July” special online auction.

-Written and submitted by Mike Unruh

## John Erroll

John Erroll (1941-2017) was a life-long collector whose interests ranged from the postage stamps from Finland to American time locks used in bank vaults, a subject on which he published his work American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks with his son, David, in 2008. John maintained a long and fruitful relationship with Jones & Horan, whose auctions were a valuable resource as he assembled a collection of pocket watches, which included interesting pieces spanning four centuries. After John’s passing, his estate turned to Jones & Horan to assist with bringing John’s collections of pocket watches, marine chronometers and a selection of time locks to the market, allowing a new generation of collectors to enjoy these fascinating examples of timekeeping technology.



# Saturday, September 23, 2023 Webcast Auction w/Live Close

**Contact Us:** Jones and Horan, 453 Mast Road, Goffstown, New Hampshire 03045  
Tel: (800) 622-8120 or (603) 623-5314 Fax: (603) 626-5974  
E-mail: [auctions@jones-horan.com](mailto:auctions@jones-horan.com)  
Website: [www.jones-horan.com](http://www.jones-horan.com)

**Reserves**—There are No Reserves in this auction.  
**Color Photos**—Multiple color photos of each lot may be viewed on the internet at: [www.jones-horan.com](http://www.jones-horan.com).

In-person preview available by advance appointment only. No preview on auction day.  
No in-person attendance or bidding.

**Nearby Airports**—(MHT) and (BOS) MHT is closest to our location. Shuttle service: Flight Line Inc (800-245-2525) [www.flightlineinc.com](http://www.flightlineinc.com) or Grace Limousine (800 328-4544) [www.gracelimo.com](http://www.gracelimo.com)

Live Auction Index	
1-46 Ladies' Jewelry	206-207 Sterling Silver Accessories
47-56 Ladies' Wristwatches	208-216 Chronometers, Deck & Military Watches
57-73 Ladies' Pendant Watches	217-229 Clocks & Bank Vault Time Locks
74-80 Men's Jewelry	230-236 Horological Accessories & Tools
81-115 WRISTWATCHES Section 1	237-313 WRISTWATCHES Section 2
116-149 EUROPEAN POCKET WATCHES Section 1	314-318 Wristwatch Parts & Material
150-175 AMERICAN POCKET WATCHES Section 1	319-404 EUROPEAN POCKET WATCHES Section 2
176-183 Watch Chains & Fobs	405-458 AMERICAN POCKET WATCHES Section 2
184-205 Gold Nugget & Coins	459-460 Pocket Watch Movements Only

**Payment** — Cash, Check, Bank Wire Transfer, Zelle, or Wise. For a 3% processing fee, CurrencyPay or PayPal is available.  
*Unvetted new clients should expect shipping delays unless references are provided or payment by bank transfer. New clients must provide references prior to bidding over \$10,000 on a particular lot.*

**Shipping** — All lots are shipped directly from Jones and Horan facilities. A shipping charge will be added to all invoices, international and domestic. Lots may be picked up in person by bidders with an appointment.

**Bid Deadlines** — See next page. **Phone bid deadline is THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 2023.**

**Live Webcast** — Since there is no live attendance, you may watch the auction on your computer. On auction day (Sunday, September 23rd) visit our web page at: [www.jones-horan.com](http://www.jones-horan.com) and click on the Live Stream link.

## Jones & Horan Official Grading System:

- **“Running”** only means that the balance and escapement are performing in healthy fashion and without apparent defect, but does not guarantee timekeeping or warrantee future performance; unless otherwise noted, our timepieces are not serviced by us, and we do not know when they were last serviced from our sources. We do our best to indicate any potential problems or needs for repair.
- The Jones & Horan plain English grading system follows this general order from top to bottom for movements, component parts, metal dials, hands and cases: **Mint | Nearly Mint | Excellent | Fine (the average grade for most used, running watches) | Fair | Poor.** We then describe any salient defects that should be called to the attention of the potential buyer.
- With respect to wear, we also use the following terms in order: **No wear | Hardly any wear | Very little wear | Little wear | Very light wear | Light wear | Medium wear | Ample wear | Substantial or abundant wear | Worn out.** These general terms are used in combination with precise descriptions of defects for further elaboration where needed.
- Enamel dials are not necessarily graded, but called **“flawless”** when free of cracks, chips or hairlines, which are structural and always noted. As-made in the factory finish imperfections or graphical defects may be present on a “flawless” dial and may be noted separately.
- The term **“good”** is used to indicate that the watch or its function is doing what it should be doing, as in “good repeat function and tone,” “good chronograph and date functions,” etc. These functions are not rated or graded. “Good crystal” means without meaningful defect.

## ON OUR COVERS!

Front Cover - Lot 81: Rolex Daytona ref 6264, estimate \$60,000 - \$100,000.  
Back Cover - Lot 116: Piguet & Meylan musical in 18K, enamel & pearl, estimate \$25,000 - \$50,000.

### Key to Abbreviations:

“cal” = caliber | “ct” = carat weight | “ctw” = total carat weight for multiple stones | “DS” = double sunk (for dials) | “dwt” = pennyweight (20 per ounce troy) | “g” = gram (31.1 per troy ounce) | “GJS” = gold jewel setting(s) | “HC” = hunting case | “hl” = hairline | “hls” = hairlines | “HS” = hairspring | “J” = jewel(s) | “K” = karat of gold quality | “KW” = key-wind | “KWKS” = key-wind key-set | “LS” = lever set | “mm” = millimeter | “mvt” = movement | “NOS” = new old stock | “NR” = not running | “OF” = open face | “PW” = pocket watch | “QS” = quick set | “ref” = reference | “RR” = railroad | “S” = size | “s#” = serial number | “SS” = single-sunk (for dials) | “SW-LS” = stem-wind lever-set | “SW-SS” = stem-wind stem-set

## Jones and Horan uses these Standard Bid Increments:

\$10 - \$200	\$10 increments	\$2,001 - \$10,000	\$200 increments
\$201 - \$500	\$25 increments	\$10,001 - \$20,000	\$500 increments
\$501 - \$1,000	\$50 increments	\$20,001 - \$50,000	\$1,000 increments
\$1,001 - \$2,000	\$100 increments	\$50,000 - \$100,000	\$5,000 increments

**OVER \$100,000 IS AT AUCTIONEER'S DISCRETION**  
You may plan on 100+ lots per hour starting at 11am EST.

## THERE ARE MANY WAYS TO BID IN OUR AUCTION with LIVE CLOSE, ALL OFFERED AS A FREE SERVICE!



### Bid live ONLINE DURING the auction

Be at your computer, smart phone, or device at auction time, register\* for the auction, and then click on the flashing blue BID LIVE button. Click on the blue ENTER RING button, and you're in! Check our web-site for more details on how to bid live.

*\*If you are a new client, you must register well ahead of auction day and provide references if you wish to bid over \$10,000 on a particular lot. Current clients should contact J&H to make sure they are approved without limitations.*



### Place ABSENTEE bids before the auction directly ONLINE

Deadline: Up until the moment the auctioneer sells the lot, at which point you could also bid live online (see above.)



### Place ABSENTEE bids before the auction by EMAIL, FAX, or SNAIL MAIL

Deadline: 1 day before start of auction (**by Friday, September 22, 2023**). Note: Jones and Horan does not accept any liability for errors with this free service or for delays or failure of the USPS in delivering mail.



### Bid live on the PHONE DURING the auction

Deadline: 2 days before start of auction, no exceptions (**by Thursday, September 21, 2023**). (MUST be set up no later than two days before auction day, limited availability due to number of phones and staff available.)

**Next Auction w/Live Close:** Saturday, May 4, 2024

**Next online-only auction:** October 12-19, 2023

**Don't miss our 9th Annual Holiday Spectacular! November 23-December 7, 2023**





**1 14K white gold Art Deco collapsible magnifiers**

14K white gold round Art Deco collapsible magnifiers with incredibly intricate engraved floral details, approximately 1.5x magnification opened or 3X when doubled up as a magnifying glass, measures 45mm x 94mm closed and 104mm x 40mm open, for those who occasionally need a little extra help to see the fine print, “LOOK” no further as one could not hope for a more elegant solution. Gross weight 16.6 dwt (25.9 g).

Magnifiers show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$300 - \$600



**2 Topaz, diamond & 14K yellow gold pendant**

Topaz, diamond and 14K yellow gold pendant with fabulous contrasting colors, blue topaz cut in a fantasy star shape weighs approximately 2.5 ct, 3 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.17 ctw, pendant measures 7mm x 23mm, truly a fabulous piece with a unique look sure to delight. Gross weight 4.2 dwt (6.6 g).

Pendant shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$700



**3 Diamond & 14K yellow gold large mouth bass pendant**

Diamond and 14K yellow gold large mouth bass pendant by R. Walker, round brilliant cut diamond set into the eye weighs approximately 0.02 ct, pendant measures 53.8mm from tail to mouth and 31.1mm from fin to top of bail, a lovely pendant for the fisherman in us all, just in gold and heavier..... Gross weight of 14K gold pendant 9.6 dwt (14.9 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Pendant shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$500 - \$900



**4 Cancer Zodiac pendant in 14K by Ruser**

Cancer Zodiac pendant in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, crab set at the center with stars above and below, pendant measures 40mm x 48mm to top of upright bail, a truly unusual piece that is a must-have for a Cancer. Gross weight 14.1 dwt (21.9 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Pendant shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$600 - \$1,200



**5 Diamond & 18K white gold cross**

Diamond and 18K white gold cross, 57 princess cut diamonds weigh approximately 2.75 ctw, 54 round brilliant cut diamonds set on the cross sides weigh approximately 0.39 ctw, SI to VS clarity diamonds, cross measures 23mm x 42mm to top of upright bail, truly a fabulous piece for the lover of a sparkly cross. Gross weight 7.8 dwt (12.3 g).

Cross shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**6 Diamond & 18K yellow gold swooping seagull pin**

Diamond and 18K yellow gold swooping seagull pin, 185 round single cut diamonds weighing approximately 2.55 ctw, pin measures 24mm x 80mm, a truly fabulous little pin that will swoop down upon your enemies from the safety of a lapel. Gross weight 5.4 dwt (8.4 g).

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$700



**7 Diamond, ruby & 18K gold prancing horse pin**

Diamond, ruby and 18K yellow gold prancing horse pin with engraved texture finish, 26 single cut diamonds set into the mane and tail weigh approximately 0.16 ctw, round full cut ruby set as the eye weighs approximately 0.03 ct, pin measures 37mm x 58mm from foot to tail, a fabulous pin for the lover of horses. Gross weight 10.1 dwt (15.7 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$500 - \$900



**8 Ruby, sapphire & 18K yellow gold pin**

Ruby, sapphire and 18K yellow gold pin in the style of a woman's head wearing a crown, 25 round full cut rubies weigh approximately 0.72 ctw, 14 round full cut sapphires weigh approximately 0.32 ctw, pin measures 30mm x 54mm, highly unusual pin in a style seldom seen. Gross weight 8.6 dwt (13.4 g).

Pin shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$500 - \$900



**9 Diamond, baroque pearl & 14K free-form pin/pendant**

Diamond, baroque pearl and 14K yellow gold free-form pin/pendant, unsigned but likely by Ruser of Beverly Hills, 8 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.38 ctw, 3 baroque pearls in various shapes and sizes, pendant measures 33mm x 44mm, a fabulous free-form pin that's sure to delight. Gross weight 11.9 dwt (18.5 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400



**10 Sapphire, diamond & 18K yellow gold floral pin**

Sapphire, diamond and 18K yellow gold floral pin, 17 round full cut sapphires weigh approximately 1.92 ctw, 6 single cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.06 ctw, pin measures 45mm x 44mm, a fabulous pin with great shades of color. Gross weight 8.3 dwt (12.9 g).

Pin shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400



**11 Ruby, pearl & 14K gold squirrel pin by Ruser**

Ruby, pearl and 14K yellow gold squirrel pin by Ruser of Beverly Hills, round saltwater pearl measures 6.5mm round, round full cut rubies set in the eyes weigh approximately 0.06 ctw, pin measures 38mm x 33mm, a truly fabulous little squirrel pin for the animal lover in your life. Gross weight 15.8 dwt (24.6 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$800 - \$1,600



**12 Diamond & 18K yellow gold bee pin**

Diamond and 18K yellow gold bee pin, 14 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 1.26 ctw, F-G color diamonds VS clarity or better, pin measures 30mm x 23mm, a fabulous little bee pin which dazzles with bright white diamonds. Gross weight 5.1 dwt (7.9 g).

Bee pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,400 - \$2,600





**13 Ruby, diamond, 18K yellow & white gold floral pin**

Ruby, diamond, 18K yellow and white gold floral pin, 12 full cut rubies weigh approximately 0.84 ctw, 62 diamonds in single and round brilliant cuts weigh approximately 0.88 ctw, pin measures 49mm x 66, a fabulous pin that dazzles the eyes of all those who look upon it. Gross weight 17.2 dwt (29.9 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Pin shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,400 - \$2,800



**14 Gemstone, coral & 18K gold figural pin**

Diamond, sapphire, ruby, coral, turquoise and 18K yellow gold pin of a young Asian woman, 34 round brilliant and square cut diamonds weigh approximately 2.39 ctw, 16 round full cut and cabochon cut sapphires weigh approximately 1.20 ctw, ruby cabochon measures 5.6mm and weighs approximately 0.40 ct, pear shape turquoise measures 5.5mm x 7mm, carved coral face measures 18.7mm x 28.9mm, pin measures 30.5mm x 72.8mm, a truly insane piece with incredible stone weight and size, not something anyone else will have. Gross weight 26.5 dwt (41.3 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Pin shows very little wear, missing pin catch on rear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



**15 Trabert & Hoeffler – Mauboussin shoe/dress clips**

Trabert & Hoeffler - Mauboussin shoe/dress clips in 14K gold, 2 large emerald cut smoky quartz centers measure 21mm x 29mm, clips measure 40mm x 46mm, a truly fabulous set with great style from an incredibly famous jeweler of a bygone era, originally purchased by Academy Award winning cinematographer Gregory Toland for his then wife. Gross weight of clips 54.2 dwt (84.3 g). From the estate of Academy Award winning cinematographer, Gregory Tolland.

Shoe/dress clips show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



**16 18K yellow gold vintage woven mesh compact**

18K yellow gold vintage woven mesh compact with faceted glass mirror and powderer, diamond-set release button contains 0.22 ctw of round single cut diamonds, compact measures 55mm x 79mm, for the lady in search of uncompromising quality to match with an equally fabulous handbag from the likes of LV or Chanel. Gross weight of compact without powderer 70.8 dwt (110.1 g).

Compact shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$4,600 - \$6,000



**17 Tiffany & Co 14K gold Art Deco compact**

14K gold Art Deco compact signed Tiffany & Co with engraved floral details and attached chain length, inside are two hinged compartments each with mirrors, one for rouge and one for powder and both with associated pads, truly an exquisite piece from a bygone era of luxury. Gross weight of 14K gold compact without rouge or powder pads 18.4 dwt (28.7 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Compact shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$900 - \$1,800



**18 24K fine gold Chinese necklace & earring set**

24K fine gold Chinese necklace and earring set in .999 purity with 22K gold earring backs, necklace with carved Dragon and Fenghuang motif, earrings with matching motif, truly a fabulous set for the person who loves high karat gold and that unmistakable luster only high karat jewelry provides. The dragon and phoenix represent the natural world. In yin and yang terminology, a dragon is male yang and the phoenix a female yin. The pair shared top billing on the Republic of China's national symbol from 1913 - 1928. Gross weight of combined 24K gold earrings and necklace 57.8 dwt (89.9 g). Includes modern presentation boxes.

Earring and necklace set show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



**19 18K yellow gold heavy link neck chain**

18K yellow gold heavy link neck chain with Italian hallmarks and oversized lobster claw clasp, chain measures 20 inches in length, truly an impressive chain for its size that makes you go “oof” when you feel the weight. Gross weight 56.2 dwt (87.5 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Chain shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



**20 14K yellow gold woven necklace w/seed pearls**

14K yellow gold woven necklace intertwined with small seed pearls, signed Succo, necklace measures 28 inches in length and 9mm in girth, a truly lovely chain for the lover of pearls and gold. Gross weight 58.9 dwt (91.7 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Necklace shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



**21 Diamond & 18K gold bangle bracelet, 2 ct center**

Diamond and 18K yellow gold bangle bracelet, round brilliant cut diamond center weighs approximately 2.10 ctw, bracelet measures 9.5mm wide, inner dimensions 67mm x 57mm, a fabulous heavy and large diamond bangle for the lover of gold and large diamonds. Gross weight 38.6 dwt (60.0 g)

Bracelet shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$3,800 - \$7,000





**22 Trabert & Hoeffler – Mauboussin 14K cuff bracelet**

Trabert & Hoeffler - Mauboussin cuff bracelet in 14K gold, huge emerald-cut smoky quartz center measures 22mm x 32mm, bracelet measures 39mm x 65mm, a truly grand bracelet with great style from an incredibly famous jeweler of a bygone era, originally purchased by Academy Award winning cinematographer Gregory Toland for his then wife. Gross weight 50.6 dwt (78.8 g). From the estate of Academy Award winning cinematographer, Gregory Tolland.

Bracelet shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



**23 Diamond & platinum tennis bracelet, 5.75 ctw**

Diamond and platinum tennis bracelet, 32 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 5.75 ctw, SI1 to VS clarity, bracelet measures 8.5 inches in length, a truly fabulous bracelet with a great heft and huge carat weight sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight 33.5 dwt (52.1 g).

Bracelet shows light wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



**24 18K, ruby & ebony horse head bangle bracelet**

Ruby, 18K and ebony bangle bracelet in the style of a horse head, 2 round cabochon cut rubies set into the horse as eyes measure 1.8mm round, horse head measures 13mm x 36mm from mane to mouth, inner dimensions of bracelet 55mm x 45mm, a fabulous unusual bracelet sure to delight its new owner, especially the lover of horses. Gross weight 28.8 dwt (44.9 g). Includes a black presentation box. From the estate of Red Skelton.

Bracelet shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,200 - \$2,000



**25 Gold quartz & 14K gold bracelet**

Gold quartz and 14K gold bracelet made from the links of a watch chain, quartz links with gold matrix and articulating swivels, replacement gold-filled spring-ring, bracelet measures 6.75 inches in length, a great piece for the lover of gold quartz. Gross weight 6.0 dwt (9.3 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Bracelet shows light wear as it was worn as a chain for many years before being re-purposed.

\$250 - \$500



**26 Diamond engagement ring 4.89 ct w/GIA papers**

Diamond & 14K gold engagement ring, massive pear shape diamond weighs 4.89 ct, the stone measures 15.85mm x 9.87mm x 5.1mm depth, U-V color giving it a light yellowish tint and SI1 clarity, GIA report #6224651683, ring size 6.5, truly a spectacularly large and impressive ring for the person who wants to announce they are wearing the largest stone in the room, the pictures truly don't do this ring the justice it deserves. Gross weight of ring 6.5 dwt (10.1 g).

Ring shows hardly any wear, GIA report notes a laser drill hole as well as natural, crystal, feather and needle inclusions, gift or retail ready.

\$10,000 - \$20,000



**27 Diamond & platinum engagement ring, 2.31 ct**

Diamond and platinum engagement ring, round brilliant cut diamond center weighs approximately 2.31 ct, the center diamond is N color and VS1 to VVS2 clarity, the center also fluoresces under a black light, 2 baguette cut diamonds set along the sides weigh approximately 0.12 ctw, G-I color VS1 clarity, ring size 8, a truly massive stone for the lady who just can't have anything less than 2 carats. Includes a recent appraisal. Gross weight 3.1 dwt (4.9 g).

Ring shows little wear, proposal or retail ready.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



**28 Aquamarine & 18K yellow gold cocktail ring**

Aquamarine and 18K yellow gold cocktail ring, round full cut aquamarine center with light greenish hue measures 23mm round and weighs in excess of 50 carats, pierced floral undercarriage with 14K gold ring guard, current ring size with ring guard measures 5.75, a fabulous huge ring that will make her say WOW! Gross weight 8.1 dwt (12.7 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



**29 Cartier 18K white gold Nouvelle Vague ring**

Cartier 18K white gold Nouvelle Vague ring, flat top with rounded off sides, inner band engraved “Cartier” with a unique serial number, ring size 5, a lovely piece of Cartier jewelry that looks just as good today as the day it was new. Gross weight 9.4 dwt (14.7 g).

Ring shows light wear, would benefit from a fresh polish and rhodium plating.

\$900 - \$1,600



**30 Cartier 18K tri-color gold “C” ring from 1997**

18K tri-color gold Cartier “C” ring from 1997, ring with striped gold in yellow, white and rose tones with large stylized Cartier “C” logos at either end, ring size 5.5, a lovely piece of vintage Cartier sure to delight. Gross weight 5.1 dwt (8.0 g). Includes a generic presentation box.

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400



**31 Diamond & 14K green gold antique filigree ring**

Diamond & 14K green gold antique filigree engagement ring, round European cut diamond center weighs approximately 0.65 ct, SI1 clarity or better, ring size 6.5, a lovely antique ring with a great center stone. Gross weight 1.4 dwt (2.2 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Ring shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400



**32 Opal, diamond & 14K cluster ring (2 ctw diamonds)**

Opal, diamond and 14K yellow gold cluster ring, oval cabochon cut opal measures 13.7mm x 17.6mm, 18 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 2.16 ctw, diamonds are SI1 clarity or better, ring size 8.75, a fabulous cluster ring that plays with the light. Includes a generic presentation box and a white metal ring guard. Gross weight 6.0 dwt (9.3 g).

Ring shows light wear, opal with crazing visible on top and bottom, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400



**33 Blue topaz, diamond & 18K white gold ring**

Topaz, diamond and 18K white gold ring, oval cut blue topaz center measures 6.2mm x 8.1mm and weighs approximately 1.5 ct, 2 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 0.14 ctw, ring size 6, a lovely clean colorful ring sure to delight. Includes a Blue Nile presentation box. Gross weight 2.9 dwt (4.5 g).

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$600 - \$1,200





**34 Aquamarine, diamond & 14K white gold cluster ring**

Aquamarine, diamond & 14K white gold cluster ring, three emerald cut aquamarines set in the center weigh approximately 1.0 ctw, 2 square cut diamonds set on the sides weigh approximately 0.25 ctw, 18 single cut diamonds set along the sides weigh approximately 0.27 ctw, ring size 9.75, a fabulous ring which appears to be custom made with no visible hallmarks, with a great color contrast between the choice of metal and stones which is sure to delight. Gross weight 7.2 dwt (11.3 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Ring shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$500 - \$900



**35 Aquamarine, garnet, diamond & 18K earrings**

Aquamarine, garnet, diamond and 18K yellow gold dangle earrings, 20 aquamarines in marquise and pear shape cuts weigh an estimated 5.74 ctw, 18 garnets in marquise and pear shaped cuts weigh an estimated 12.0 ctw, 390 round brilliant cut diamonds set into the earrings weigh approximately 1.95 ctw, earrings measure 37mm x 53mm, truly a spectacular pair of earrings that are so glitzy one can hardly believe that they are real. Gross weight of 18K gold earrings 23.1 dwt (25.9 g).

Earrings show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400



**36 Saint Christopher religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Saint Christopher religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Saint Christopher holding a child (presumably baby Jesus), both set with sapphire eyes, medal measures 39mm x 47mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 33.8 dwt (52.6 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,600 - \$2,600



**37 Madonna & Child religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Madonna & Child religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Madonna holding the baby Jesus, both set with sapphire eyes, medal measures 38mm x 49mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 30.3 dwt (47.1 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,400 - \$2,400



**38 Constantine the Great medal in 14K by Ruser**

Constantine the Great religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Constantine the Great set with sapphire eyes, spelled in this case “Konstantine,” Constantine was the first Roman emperor to convert to Christianity, medal measures 38mm x 46mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 28.5 dwt (44. 3 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



**39 18K yellow gold religious medal**

18K yellow gold religious medal, embossed image of Mary on one side with a cross over the world on the reverse, medal measures 33mm x 40mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 19.3 dwt (30.1 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**40 Mother Mary religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Mother Mary religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of a standing Mother Mary, medal measures 32mm x 57mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 28.1 dwt (43.7 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**41 Saint Genesius religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Saint Genesius religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Saint Genesius holding a cross at center set with sapphire eyes, medal measures 39mm x 48mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 25.8 dwt (40.1 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**42 Saint George religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Saint George religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Saint George on horseback spearing the dragon, the horse is set with sapphire eyes, medal measures 38mm x 49mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 25.7 dwt (40.0 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**43 Saint Martin religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Saint Martin religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Saint Martin with what appears to be a Roman soldier, medal measures 39mm x 50mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 25.8 dwt (40.1 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**44 Saint Patrick religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Saint Patrick religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Saint Patrick holding a staff with sapphire set eyes, medal measures 37mm x 47mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 22.0 dwt (34.3 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**45 Saint Anthony religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Saint Anthony religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of Saint Anthony holding a child, both set with sapphire eyes, medal measures 37mm x 47mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 21.8 dwt (33.9 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$800 - \$1,600





**46 Our Lady of Fatima religious medal in 14K by Ruser**

Our Lady of Fatima religious medal in 14K gold by Ruser of Beverly Hills, embossed image of mother Mary with sapphire set eyes surrounded by people praying, medal measures 35mm x 43mm to top of upright bail. Gross weight 17.7 dwt (27.5 g). From the collection of Red Skelton.

Medal shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$700 - \$1,400

**Ladies’ Wristwatches**



**47 Lady’s Ebel Discovery in 18K yellow gold**

LWW - Lady’s Ebel Discovery, ref 883800, quartz, 30mm x 33mm to lug tips, 15mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screwed back case with fixed diamond and ruby bezel, 18K yellow gold bracelet, missing the fold over safety, original cream dial with applied gold Roman numerals, s#139, triple signed. Gross weight of case and bracelet 68.1 dwt (105.9 g).

Mvt: NR, tested with a fresh battery, will require a watchmaker’s overhaul, mint cosmetic mvt condition over-all; excellent dial with light surface spotting, inner bezel with chipping paint; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on back and sides; crown shows little wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$4,000 - \$8,000



**48 Lady’s Brock & Co bracelet watch by Patek Philippe**

LWW - Lady’s Brock & Co, Patek Philippe bracelet watch, manual wind, 15mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18K yellow and rose gold screwed together case made in France, case set with 7 step cut rubies that weigh approximately 1.40 ctw, 18K yellow gold integrated bracelet with rose clasp, refinished rose dial with applied indices, 18j, s#840899. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.7 dwt (58.6 g). From the estate of Academy Award winning cinematographer, Gregory Tolland.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide, light fine scratches to plates; dial with light spotting and crooked indices; excellent hands; case shows light wear, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



**49 Lady’s Rolex “Bark” Datejust, ref 6927, 18K gold**

LWW - Lady’s Rolex Oyster Perpetual “Bark” Datejust, ref 6927, circa 1977, 26mm x 32mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with bark finish bezel, 18K yellow gold Jubilee bracelet with bark finish center links, original champagne dial with applied gold baton indices, date aperture at 3, 28J cal 2030, s#5180751, triple signed, inside back ref 6917. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.6 dwt (60.1 g).

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor; flawless dial; mint hands; expertly polished case shows hardly any wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



**50 Lady’s Rolex Datejust ref 179163 w/B&P**

LWW - Lady’s Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 179163, circa 2003, 27mm x 33mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with smooth 18K gold bezel, original two-tone Oyster bracelet, original white dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 29J cal 2235, s#F400641, triple signed, bracelet ref 72133 with a CL date code, inside back ref 2320. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the matching paperwork and hang tags.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint gold hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; bracelet shows hardly any wear; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction; inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



**51 Lady’s Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 67193**

LWW - Lady’s Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 67193, circa 1988, 25mm x 32mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with fluted gold bezel, stainless steel and gold two-tone Oyster bracelet, original black glossy dial with applied gold indices, 29J cal 2130, s#L578754, inside back ref 67000, bracelet ref 68343-18 with 466 end links. Includes a Rolex service box.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light fine scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands with light spotting; lightly polished case shows light wear, several light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet, still retains some of the original factory finishing; bracelet shows light wear; original Oyster signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



**52 Lady’s Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 69173**

LWW - Lady’s Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 69173, circa 1986, 26mm x 33mm to lug tips, 13mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with 18K gold fluted bezel, stainless steel and 18K gold Jubilee bracelet signed Rolex, blue dial with applied gold diamond indices, date aperture at 3, 29J cal 2135, s#9457737, triple signed with signed clasp, inside back ref 69000A, bracelet ref 62523D-18 with 468B stamped on one end link and a K3 date code.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; mint gold hands; polished case shows little wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows very light stretch; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,400 - \$2,800



**53 Lady’s Eska cocktail watch in 14K rose gold**

LWW - Lady’s Eska cocktail watch, manual wind, 18mm x 44mm to lug tips, original 14K rose gold snap back case with snap top that conceals the watch face set with single cut diamonds as well as round full cut rubies, the rest of the case is set with round brilliant cut and single cut diamonds as well as round full cut rubies, 14K rose gold bracelet with fold over clasp, refinished copper colored dial with black painted numerals, 17J, no s# available. Gross weight of assembled watch 18.5 dwt (28.9 g). Includes a period brown leather box.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, several ling dings on case back and sides; original rose crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows light wear typical of its age.

\$700 - \$1,400



**54 Lady’s Hamilton cocktail watch in 14K w/diamonds**

LWW - Lady’s Hamilton cocktail watch, manual wind, 14mm x 34mm to lug tips, original 14K white gold snap back case set with 28 round brilliant and single cut diamonds that weigh approximately 0.50 ctw, 34 round brilliant cut diamonds set into the 14K white gold bracelet weigh approximately 0.40 ctw, watch measures 6.5 inches on furthest adjustment, white dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 750. Gross weight of assembled watch 12.8 dwt (19.9 g). Includes period Hamilton presentation box.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands: polished case shows little wear, no dents or dings; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal. Box shows light wear typical of its age.

\$700 - \$1,400



**55 Lady’s Omega 18K white gold w/B&P**

LWW - Lady’s Omega, ref 711.5340, manual wind, 14mm x 14mm to lug tips, 11mm integrated bracelet width, original 18K white gold snap back case with Florentine finished bezel and case sides, integrated woven white gold bracelet with applied Omega logo to clasp, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 17J, case s#B68412, mvt s#26631548, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original paperwork, period appraisal and a small Polaroid photo. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch 16.3 dwt (25.4 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light spotting to plates; nearly flawless dial; excellent black stick hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Inner and outer boxes show light wear.

\$700 - \$1,400



Ladies’ Wristwatches



Ladies’ Pendant Watches



56 Lady’s Gübelin cocktail watch in 18K

LPW - Lady's Gübelin cocktail watch, manual wind, 16mm x 36mm to lug tips, 12mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screwed back case with back set crown, black corfram strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J, s#11044906, triple signed. Includes a generic presentation box. Gross weight of assembled watch 23.3 dwt (36.3 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows little wear, several light dings; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,200

57 JJ Badollet & Co, 36mm, heavy 18K HC w/gemstones

LPW - J.J. Badollet & Co, Geneva, 36mm, heavy 18K gold original HC with magnificent chasing and engraving detail, front and rear inset with a total of 10 diamonds, 8 sapphires, and 8 rubies, case marked for retailer Bigelow, Kennard & Co, gold cuvette, chased and engraved bow and crown, fancy white enamel dial with ornate gold foil decoration, gold and silver foil minute markers, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-LS, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 16J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#44239 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.9 dwt (55.9 g). A beautiful piece with superb in-hand presence. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some typical mild micro-fine scratches and pinpoint surface nicks, few tiny surface spots; dial flawless in visible portion; excellent hands; case shows virtually no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite chasing and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,600

58 Elgin, Frances Rubie, pendant watch, 18K w/enamel

LPW - Elgin, Frances Rubie, 10S, 15J, heavy 18K gold original M&B HC with beautiful engine turning, engraving, and black enamel inlay to front and rear, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#50468. Gross weight of assembled watch 48.8 dwt (76.0 g). A superb example of Elgin's top quality early lady's size watch. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running but mainspring slipping as it approaches full wind, overhaul recommended for this issue, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, main plate with mild ultra-fine scratch striations presumably from a past wiping, some oxide to steelwork; dial with some light outer chapter hls between 12 and 3, tiny nick to left rim of center hole, tiny nick to edge under bezel near 6; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, mild ding toward lower-right of engine turned portion of rear, superb engine turning and engraving detail, black enameling nearly fully intact with only one small bit of loss to upper-left of front; tight bow, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,000

59 Elgin, pendant watch, 14K multicolor w/peacock

LPW - Elgin, 11J, 8S, very heavy 14K multicolor gold original K & U (Keller & Untermyer) HC with magnificent multicolor rear detail of a peacock with outstretched plumage inset with 15 diamonds and 16 rubies, front with initialed rose gold shield surrounded by multicolor foliate detail, gold cuvette with glazed display bezel containing a lock of hair, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#1358040. Gross weight of assembled watch 50.0 dwt (77.9 g). A beautiful multicolor gold case with an unusual and very attractive rear scene.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some areas of haze and micro-fine scratches, balance cock foot with a dark spot; flawless dial; excellent hour and minute hands, fair seconds-hand with full loss of finish; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight replacement bow of somewhat different tone, bow content unknown though we note it has fade of 14K solution test on stone but no fade of 10K solution so it is at best 10K gold and at worst is gold-filled, crown shows little wear; good glass crystals.

\$1,400 - \$1,800

Ladies’ Pendant Watches

60 Elgin, pendant watch, 8S, unusual 14K HC

LPW - Elgin, 13J, 8S, 14K gold original Dueber HC with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail including a small idyllic seaside scene to lower rear, front shield with initial, scalloped and beaded band, hexagonal pendant, very unusual and stylish bow, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#1462165. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.1 dwt (67.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, small circular haze spot above beginning of “Patent Pinion” marking, otherwise excellent gilt tone; dial virtually flawless in visible portion with some infinitesimal nicks to rim of center hole; excellent hands, oxide to portion of minute's spade and adjacent area of tip; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engine turning and engraving detail, case front and rear open a small bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,300

61 CH Meylan, pendant watch, 27mm, platinum w/diamond

LPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, 27mm, platinum OF original case with applied diamond-set filigree consisting of larger central mine cut diamond and 16 smaller surrounding single cut diamonds to rear, refinished silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#24514. Gross weight of assembled watch 12.3 dwt (19.1 g). Our consignor notes that this is a “Type F” movement in his C.H. Meylan classification system, see <https://www.dropbox.com/scl/fi/h0el8ctjww6x0h-nev5je7/C.H.-Meylan-Serial-Number-Database.docx?rlkey=a79ru8crayniy3acxashe1z8e&dl=0> - the smallest he's ever seen - and that movements of this design can be found with signatures including Audemars Piguet, Ditisheim, Cresarrow, Zenith, Frankfeld, Breguet, D. Nicole, Dietrich Gruen, LeCoultre, and Koehn/Ekegren. He further notes that a posting on the NAWCC message board concludes that these ebauches were made by Les Fils de Louis-Elisée Piguet, Le Brassus, later known as Frédéric Piguet, now part of Blancpain. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, areas of toning to plates and visible portion of barrel, scattered micro-fine scratches; refinished dial with small imperfection of shape of central frosted circular section at 5:30, small refinishing index notch to dial's edge under bezel at 3; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, small ding to band at 6, excellent filigree detail with all diamond present; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000

62 Patek Philippe, pendant watch for Tiffany, 18K HC

LPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, made for Tiffany & Co. of New York, 37mm, 18K gold original HC with beautiful floral and pattern engraving detail, signed gold cuvette, fancy white enamel dial with light blue decorative elements around center, SW-SS with Adrien Philippe's early keyless mechanism with crown winding in one direction only (no provision for coast in reverse direction, and upper edge of case crown is engraved with an arrow to indicate correct direction for winding) and with setting in either direction, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 17J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#18992 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 31.4 dwt (49.0 g). Comes as pictured with its Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives which notes an 1860 date of manufacture and a October 24th, 1864 date of sale. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small fine to micro-fine scratches, some mild haze to portions of gilt surfaces; visible portion of dial with hls between 10 and 11; excellent hands, very slight bend to minute; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, front lift spring allows case front to tilt back approximately one-third its range of motion with gravity; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,600

63 Patek Philippe, pendant watch, 41mm, heavy 18K HC

LPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, mvt, case, and dial marked for retailer Jaques & Marcus of New York, 41mm, heavy 18K rose gold original J&S (Jeannot & Shiebler) HC with Jürgensen-style lips, monogram initials to front, monogram 1888 date numerals to rear, gold cuvette simply engraved as “Christmas Gift,” white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 18J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#75707 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.2 dwt (61.0 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with extremely faint very short hl at edge at 11:30; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, mild soft dent to upper-right shoulder of front, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$2,600





64 Patek Philippe, “Special,” pendant watch, 18K

LPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, “Special” marked mvt, mvt and dial marked for retailer Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. of Philadelphia, 28mm, 18K gold OF original unsigned case with blue enamel initials and surround to rear, blue enameled band, pendant and bezel, gold cuvette, white enamel dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 18j, wolf’s tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#116806. Gross weight of assembled watch 16.4 dwt (25.7 g). Comes as pictured with a Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. marked box. An attractive high grade Patek Philippe pendant watch, please see our additional photos for images of a Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. advertisement promoting their “Special” Patek Philippe watch. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small dark spots to crown wheel bridge, plates with some scattered small micro-fine scratches, few small mars immediately around stem detent screw; dial with scratch to minute chapter between 4:30 and 5, some small edge flakes under bezel; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, nick to lower-left shoulder of rear, some scattered lesser pinpoint nicks elsewhere, rear enameling is intact with just some typical small nicks and short scratches, band with soft enameled restoration of its right side, pendant with some enamel losses at its base; bow pivots semi-freely and has soft enameled restoration, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Box with exterior spotting, upper and lower portions currently secured only by the silk liner.

\$1,200 - \$2,000



65 Touchon & Co, miniature pendant watch, platinum

LPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, mvt marked “Made for Tiffany & Co,” miniature pendant watch, 24mm, platinum OF original Cresarrow case with beautiful applied diamond initials and surround to rear, diamond-set bezel, rear perimeter and bow, swivel pendant, refinished silvered “Tiffany & Co.” marked dial, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17j, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#12854. Comes as pictured with a platinum chain which measures 24 inches around necklace portion and has an additional 3-inch extension at its bottom. Gross weight of assembled watch and platinum chain 16.0 dwt (24.8 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches and surface nicks, click and click spring with fine scratch striations from a past sanding; refinished dial with some mild light brown discoloration to lower-right portion, some perimeter spotting which is nearly all under bezel; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, few small fine scratches and tiny nicks from past openings, no dents or dings, all diamonds present; bow pivots freely, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal. Chain is excellent showing very little wear.

\$1,600 - \$2,400



66 Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 18K w/guilloche

LPW - Unsigned Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 26mm, 18K gold OF original case with exquisitely chased and pierced diamond-set rear over a red guilloché enameled gold cuvette, rear set with 15 diamonds, bezel, band and bow with beautiful chased detail, swivel pendant, fancy white enamel SS dial with red numerals and gold and silver foil minute marks, gold foil seconds-register marks, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, lever escapement, likely 16j, wheel satin nickel finish, s#109616. Gross weight of assembled watch 15.6 dwt (24.2 g). An exquisitely beautiful little watch. Our consignor notes that the present watch case is identical to those of two Tiffany signed pieces that he owns, and that these Tiffany examples were described in Tiffany Timepieces as “Paulding Farnham’s Louis XV-Louis XVI revival style made about the time of the 1893 Chicago exposition.” From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running after a twist to start, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning and scattered micro-fine scratches to plates; virtually flawless dial with few negligible pinpoint nicks to upper rim of seconds-register and at dial’s edge under bezel; excellent hands; case shows no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp chasing and engraving detail, cuvette enameling is fully intact; tight bow, crown shows hardly wear; glass crystal with few short fine scratches.

\$800 - \$1,600



67 Tiffany & Co, miniature pendant watch, 18K w/pearl

LPW - Swiss, marked for retailer Tiffany & Co to mvt and dial, miniature pendant watch, 18K gold and seed pearl-set OF original case with ornately pierced rear revealing underlying blue guilloché enameled gold cuvette, swivel pendant with ornate fancy bow, crown set with faceted sapphire, fancy white enamel dial with gold foil hour numerals, gold and silver foil minute markers, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16j, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#109750. Comes as pictured with a presumably unassociated rectangular Tiffany & Co., New York marked box and with a 1953 receipt for sale of a 14K gold watch. Gross weight of assembled watch 14.1 dwt (22.0 g). An exquisitely beautiful miniature watch. Our consignor notes that the movement is likely an Agassiz 9.5 ligne P.C.V.. Also noted is that on page 119 of Loring’s Tiffany Timepieces book, very similar watches are depicted and described as “Paulding Farnham’s Louis XV - Louis XVI Revival style made about the time of the 1893 Chicago Exposition.” From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some hazy toning to plate surfaces, few micro-fine scratches; flawless dial; nearly mint hour hand, fine minute hand with darkening of portion; case shows virtually no wear, no exterior dents or dings, all seed pearls present with the single exception of one tiny lost seed pearl to upper perimeter of rear below right side of pendant, cuvette enameling largely intact though with chipped and flaked areas of loss to its lower perimeter around hinge area, opened case bezel falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; glass crystal with few small scratches. Box shows little wear, some scuffing at edges, some discolored spotting to upper lid.

\$900 - \$1,500



68 Swiss, pendant watch, 18K cloisonné, w/14K pin

LPW - Swiss, mvt marked with “E L” initials, 37mm, 18K gold (tested) OF original case with beautiful poly-chrome cloisonné enamel detail with a basket of fruit and vegetables to rear and surrounding floral detail throughout, engine turned silver dial with winding aperture at 1:30, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, 10j, gilt mvt, s#694 within case. Comes as pictured with a 14K gold (tested) and black enameled pin with gold-filled spring-ring. Gross weight of assembled watch 20.2 dwt (31.4 g). Gross weight of pin 3.7 dwt (5.6 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, crude soldered repair evident to barrel bridge at base of click, otherwise good gilt tone, some oxide to steel cap over balance jewel; dial with uneven darkened patina, some scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches; excellent but mismatched hands, hour is gold, minute is gilt of differing tone; case shows very little wear, no dents, enameling substantially intact with few areas of loss to basket detail and its contents, few small bits of enamel loss to rear perimeter; tight bow, push shows little wear; good domed glass crystal. Pin shows light wear, lead soldered repair at center of front, lead soldered attachment of pin to rear, some losses of black enamel to perimeter of front.

\$1,000 - \$1,400





69 Swiss, miniature pendant watch, 14K w/enamel & pin

LPW - Unsigned Swiss, miniature lady's pendant watch, 26mm, 14K gold original D & C (Dürrstein & Co.) HC with beautiful polychrome enamel detail, front with classical style image of a woman reaching upward with a branch bearing berries, rear with image of berry producing plant, front and rear with blue enameling of perimeter, gold cuvette, cream colored enamel fancy dial with blue hour numerals and gold foil minute markers, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-shift-locking-LS, cylinder escapement, 10j, gilt mvt, s#52247 within case. Comes as pictured with a magnificent 14K gold and multicolor enamel Victorian pansy pin having a pearl at its flower's center and a small diamond on its leaf. Gross weight of assembled watch 10.8 dwt (16.8 g). Gross weight of pin 3.5 dwt (5.4 g).

Mvt: Ticking somewhat sluggishly, overhaul recommended, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good overall gilt tone with some mild bits of haze in areas; dial flawless in visible portion; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, cuvette with fine scratches at perimeter from slipped past openings, no dents or ding, front enameling superb with no loss, rear enameling substantially intact though with some loss of blue portion to perimeter at lower-right, bottom above hinge, and to smaller degree at upper-right, case front, rear, and cuvette open somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees, 80 degrees, and 70 degrees, respectively); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal. Pansy pin with small area of enamel loss at one edge of leaf, otherwise superb.

\$700 - \$1,300



70 Uti, pendant watch, 18K HC w/beautiful enameling

LPW - Uti, French, 30.5mm, 18K gold (tested) original HC with beautiful blue and white enameling and floral engraving detail, signed gold cuvette, engine turned gilt dial, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, likely 18j, gilt mvt, s#42295 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 17.4 dwt (27.1 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered mild micro-fine scratches; visible portion of dial with printing loss to portions of hour numerals and portions of minute chapter, some darkened toning to left perimeter; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, some abrasion to band at 3:30, cuvette with a scratch through its upper portion extending down its midpoint, cuvette with some additional lesser fine scratches elsewhere, no dents, excellent engraving detail, enameling is substantially intact with only an area of loss to a portion of the outermost blue strip at upper-right perimeter of front, case front with a bit of play at hinge when lid is fully open and front lift spring is not contacting lid quite to fully opened position allowing lid to tilt back a small bit toward closed with gravity; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$800



71 Waltham, pendant watch, 10S, superb 18K HC

LPW - Waltham, Appleton Tracy & Co, 15j, 10S, 18K gold original A.W.Co. HC with exquisite ornate engraving detail, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial with script "American Watch Co." signature, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), gilt mvt, s#495555. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.8 dwt (69.7 g). A notably beautiful gold hunting case with superb crisp engraving detail. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild haze and few fine scratches to plate surfaces, few mild surface spots; visible portion of dial with hls near 1, short hl below seconds-register at 5:30; fine hands with areas of oxide and finish loss, some bends to hour and minute; case shows virtually no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail; tight bow, push shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,300 - \$1,700



72 Waltham, Riverside Maximus, pendant watch, 14K HC

LPW - Waltham, Riverside Maximus, 19j, Model 1890, 6S, 14K multicolor gold M.F. & Co. (Max Freund & Co.) recase with beautiful engraving detail including a rose gold floral basket inset with 5 diamonds to rear, front shield with initials, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial with distinctive script "Waltham A.W.W.Co." signature, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, diamond endstones on balance and escape wheel, ornate nickel damascene, s#7161155. Comes as pictured with a fitted leather Waltham marked box. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.0 dwt (60.7 g). A beautiful example of Waltham's finest quality 6 size watch, this Riverside Maximus Model 1890 is rare having been made in only a single production run of 500 movements. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few small scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with light vertical hl through center section, hl below seconds-register near 6:30; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal. Box shows very little wear.

\$1,200 - \$1,600



73 Vacheron & Constantin, pendant watch, 18K

LPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 30mm, 18K gold OF original Vacheron & Constantin case with beautiful textured engraving detail having a bark-like appearance, signed gold cuvette, fancy white enamel SS dial with blue hour numerals having gold foil surrounds, blue seconds-register numerals, gold and silver foil minute markers, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 15j, gilt mvt, s#327879. Gross weight of assembled watch 15.8 dwt (24.5 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and mild fingerprint-type etching to portions of plate surfaces, few micro-fine scratches, small bits of oxide to steel balance jewel setting surround; nearly flawless dial with vertical fine scratch to right side of seconds-register; minute hand with soldered repair at its base, excellent hour and seconds-hand; case shows very little wear, some fine scratches to rear, patches of scratching to areas within rear lids, ding to band at 9:30, some mild dings to cuvette, excellent engraving detail, case rear opens a bit wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 100 degrees); tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,300

Mens’ Jewelry



74 Diamond & platinum eternity band by Ruser

Diamond & platinum eternity band by Ruser of Beverly Hills, 32 straight baguette cut diamonds weigh approximately 5.76 ctw, diamonds are E to F color and VS clarity or better, ring size 11, a most spectacular wedding band the likes of which are seldom seen, this was the personal wedding band of Red Skelton and worn daily for many years. Gross weight 9.5 dwt (14.8 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Band shows light wear, 7 chipped baguette diamonds with a further 4 with small dings.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



75 Diamond & platinum shamrock cufflinks by Ruser

Diamond and platinum shamrock cufflinks by Ruser of Beverly Hills, 8 trillion cut diamonds set into the cufflinks weigh approximately 2.40 ctw, 2 tapered baguette cut diamonds set as the stems of the shamrocks weigh approximately 0.40 ctw, diamonds are E-F color and VS clarity or better, cufflinks measure 13mm x 14mm, rear of cufflinks are pierced and stippled with the letters RRS for Richard Red Skelton, a fabulous pair of platinum cufflinks of exquisite quality sure to delight. Gross weight of cufflinks 10.3 dwt (16.0 g). From the estate of the Red Skelton.

Cufflinks show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,000 - \$4,000





**76 Diamond, ruby & platinum cufflink set by Ruser**

Diamond, ruby & platinum cufflink, dress stud and pin set by Ruser of Beverly Hills, 32 round brilliant cut diamonds weigh approximately 2.48 ctw, diamonds are E to F color and VS clarity or better, 44 square cut rubies weigh approximately 1.80 ctw, cufflinks measure 15.3mm x 13.2mm, shirt stud measures 8.4mm x 10mm, a truly fabulous set sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight of combined platinum pieces 15.7 dwt (24.4 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Cufflink and dress stud set shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



**77 Star ruby, diamond & 18K yellow gold cufflinks**

Star ruby, diamond and 18K yellow gold cufflinks, 4 star ruby cabochons set at cufflink centers measure 8mm x 10mm, 52 round brilliant cut diamonds set into the cufflinks weigh approximately 2.6 ctw, F-G color diamonds of SI1 to VS clarity, cufflinks measure 13.7mm x 15.8mm, a fabulous set of cufflinks seldom seen today. Gross weight 8.3 dwt (13.0 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Cufflinks show hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,500 - \$3,000



**78 Man’s gold nugget, gold quartz & 14K gold bracelet**

Man’s gold nugget, gold quartz and 14K gold bracelet, 6 links inset with multiple small placer nuggets, 5 alternating gold quartz cabochons set into 14K gold links, bracelet measures 7.5 inches on furthest adjustment, truly a fabulous gold bracelet with links you seldom see, for the TRUE lover of gold. Gross weight 27.2 dwt (42.4 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Bracelet shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,200 - \$2,200



**79 9K rose cigar piercer retailed by Alfred Dunhill**

9K rose gold cigar piercer retailed by Alfred Dunhill of London, the piercer was made by Sampson Mordan & Co. with hallmarks that date it to 1939, measures 14mm x 64mm, a fabulous little piercer for the gentleman who enjoys a nice cigar. Includes the original leather wrapped presentation box signed Alfred Dunhill. Gross weight of cigar piercer 8.8 dwt (13.8 g).

Piercer shows hardly any wear, gift or retail ready.

\$800 - \$1,600



**80 Man’s 14K yellow gold fancy link bracelet**

14K yellow gold fancy link bracelet made from an old watch chain, spring-ring clasp, bracelet measures 8.5 inches in length, a lovely bracelet for the gentleman who loves gold or for the fellow who wants his wife to match. Gross weight 9.9 dwt (15.4 g).

Bracelet shows little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$400 - \$700

**Wristwatches Section 1**



**81 Rolex Daytona ref 6264**

WW - Rolex Oyster Cosmograph Daytona, ref 6264, circa 1971, 37mm x 43mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with Bakelite tachymeter bezel and round pump pushers, original Rolex folded link Oyster bracelet, original silver panda dial with applied silver baton indices with luminous pip at edge and "DAYTONA" above the hour recorder at 6 in black, three inset black subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 727, adjusted to 3 positions, s#2750789, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 7835-19 with 271 end links, date stamp of 1-71, inside back ref 6239. This watch is fresh to market from the estate of the original owner and is a tremendous surviving example of a rare and seldom seen reference. Includes several half links from the bracelet.

Mvt: Running, fresh overhaul 7/19/2023, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light fine scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting and very light wear to dial perimeter; excellent-plus hands with light marks to minute hand and minute recorder hand; polished case shows light wear, retains some of its original factory finishing on lug backs, light dings on the inside of the lug tips as well as light wear on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; Bakelite tachymeter bezel with very light surface scratches, light paint loss to rear at 53 on bezel; bracelet shows medium wear, medium stretch; original Rolex signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$60,000 - \$100,000





82 Rolex Red Submariner ref 1680

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date "Red" Submariner, ref 1680, circa 1971, 42mm x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with bi-directional bezel, black leather strap, original black MKIV red Submariner dial with lume plot indices and date aperture at 3, 26J cal 1570, s#2825456, triple signed, inside back ref 1680 with a date code of IV70.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light wear to brass on plate's leading edge; excellent dial with light surface spotting; fine dial with light mismatched discoloration of hands and cracked luminous material; polished case shows light wear, original lug chamfers have been completely rounded over, several light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet and marks to side of the case; Rolex Triplock service crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$12,000 - \$18,000



83 Rolex GMT Master II "Batman" w/B&P

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint Mercedes hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, incredibly sharp lugs, still retains all of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; bracelet appears new stock retaining all of its original plastic; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Inner and outer boxes show hardly any wear.

\$12,000 - \$18,000



84 Rolex Day-Date President ref 18238, 18K gold w/B&P

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands; polished case shows very little wear, retains some of the original factory finishing; bracelet shows ample wear with worn out and flattened links typical of a well worn day date, numerous small dings and dents; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; excellent sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows little wear.

\$9,000 - \$16,000



85 Patek Philippe retailed by Walser Wald w/B&P&E

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light fine scratches to plates, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, still retains remnants of the original factory finishing, large case ding to perimeter at 4 as well as a ding on the case back above the letter H; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal; box shows light wear to green suede finish as well as light spotting.

\$10,000 - \$15,000



86 Patek Philippe Calatrava, ref 3998, 18K gold

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; mint hands; very lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains some of the original factory finishing, hallmarks are crisp and visible, small dings on case back from improper use of a case wrench; original crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$8,000 - \$15,000



87 Heuer Autavia retailed by Abercrombie & Fitch

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample even surface spotting and discoloration of luminous material, several small marks to subregisters; excellent hands with discoloration of luminous material and light loss of lume to hour hand; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains sharp lug chamfers with caseback text still visible, numerous dings to the lug tops, sides and backs; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$7,000 - \$14,000



88 Rolex Feet First Submariner ref 5513

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light spotting on plate and rotor edges; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands with matching luminous material; polished case shows little wear, lug chamfers are visible but polished, typical dings on the backs of the lugs from bracelet wear as well as small dings to lug tips; original Rolex crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$7,000 - \$14,000



89 Rolex Oyster Perpetual w/'LINZ' dial, 14K gold

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide, spotting and discoloration to polished rotor edge, light fine scratches to plates and rotor; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent gold dauphine hands; polished case shows light wear, good lug detail, crisp hallmarks, wear to the inside of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; replacement later Rolex crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$7,000 - \$14,000





90 Patek Philippe “Golden Circle,” ref 3604, 18K gold

WW - Patek Philippe “Golden Circle,” Genève, ref 3604, circa 1972, automatic, 36mm x 37mm to lug tips, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with center lugs, Patek signed leather strap, original “Autumn Gold” dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 36J cal 28-255C, Geneva Seals to movement, case s#2763489, mvt s#1303400, triple signed. A great sized vintage watch with a terrific look.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, no oxide elsewhere; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; excellent gold dauphine hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, retains crisp hallmarks on case sides and back; Calatrava cross signed crown shows little wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$8,000 - \$12,000



91 Rolex Day-Date ref 1803 in 18K gold w/box & insert

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Chronometer Day-Date, ref 1803, circa 1969, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with fluted bezel, 18K yellow gold bark finish gold bracelet made in Mexico, original silvered pie pan dial with applied gold indices, day aperture inset at 12, date aperture inset at 3, 26J cal 1556, s#2008136, triple signed, inside back ref 1803. Includes an original inner presentation box as well as a green Day-Date pamphlet. Gross weight of assembled watch and bracelet combined 89.9 dwt (139.9 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; fine dial with ample surface spotting; excellent hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, numerous dings on backs of lugs and case back; original signed crown shows light wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows little wear.

\$8,000 - \$12,000



92 Rolex GMT Master II, ref 116710

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master II, ref 116710, circa 2008, 43mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with a black ceramic bi-directional 24 hour bezel, stainless steel Oyster bracelet with fold over safety, black glossy dial with applied white gold indices filled with Super-Luminova, GMT Master hand in green, date aperture at 3, 31J cal 3186, s#V905026, triple signed, bracelet ref 78200.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint Mercedes hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains original factory finishing to case back and rear, sharp lugs, no dents or dings; bracelet shows very little wear; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$7,000 - \$12,000

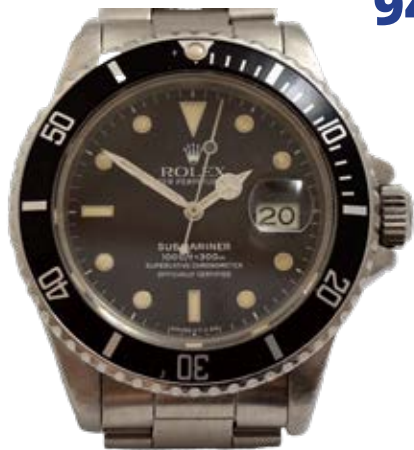


93 Rolex GMT Master, ref 1675, circa 1968

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, ref 1675, circa 1968, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with chamfered lugs and a bi-directional 24 hour bezel insert in black, much newer Rolex Oyster bracelet, original matte MK1 Long E dial with luminous painted hour plots, date aperture at 3, 26J cal 1570, s#1807733, triple signed with signed clasp, Rolex 78360 bracelet with 580 end links, RS3 date stamp for 2010, inside back ref 1675 with a 1.68 date stamp.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with ideal creamy luminous plots and very light spotting to perimeter; excellent matching tritium Mercedes hands with light cracking to luminous material on GMT and hour hand; lightly polished case shows very light wear, lug chamfers are still visible on all four lugs but crisper on the left side of the case, bezel is incredibly stiff, several light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet, several small dings to lugs, light scratches to black bezel; bracelet shows hardly any stretch; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$7,000 - \$12,000



94 Rolex Submariner ref 16800 w/box & more

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner, ref 16800, circa 1986, 42mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with knurled uni-directional dive bezel, stainless steel Oyster bracelet with tuna can style clasp and diver's extension, original black dial with applied white gold indices inset with tritium luminous material, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 3035, s#9360739, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 93150 with 580 end links, date code to clasp J12 for December of 1985, inside back ref 16800. Includes what is believed to be the original inner and outer boxes that came with the watch from the original jeweler. Unfortunately the paperwork is slightly off by serial number.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide on rotor, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with light surface spotting; fine hands with light lume cracking and discolored sweep hand; polished case shows light wear, light dings on backs of lugs and case sides, crack through insert next to the pearl; bracelet shows little wear, very light stretch, clasp is a much newer replacement dating to 2006; original signed crown shows light wear, several light dings to top, good threads; sapphire crystal with light edge chattering; resealed for auction.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



95 Rolex GMT Master ref 16713

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual GMT Master, ref 16713, circa 1994, 42mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with gold bezel that currently has a submariner click so it only rotates in one direction, black 24 hour bezel, two-tone 18K and stainless steel Jubilee bracelet signed Rolex, original black glossy dial with applied gold luminous indices, date aperture at 3, 31J cal 3185, s#5313671, triple signed, bracelet ref 62523H with 402B end links, inside back ref 16710. A nice watch that just needs the right person to bring it to the finish line or the person to just wear it as-is.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light spotting to rotor edge; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting and discolored luminous; excellent gold Mercedes hand set; polished case shows little wear, light dings on backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; note the insert does not fit properly and should be properly seated into the bezel; bracelet shows very light wear, light stretch; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



96 Rolex “Bark” Datejust in 18K

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 16078, circa 1984, 36mm x 41mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with bark finished bezel, 18K yellow gold Jubilee bracelet with bark finished center links, original champagne dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 3035, s#8676461, triple signed, inside case back reference 16000. Gross weight of assembled watch 83.6 dwt (130.1 g). A fabulous watch from a very specific point in time.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; mint black painted stick hands; very lightly polished case shows hardly any wear, many areas of the watch remain unpolished and untouched with its original factory finishing intact, sharp bark bezel, no dents or dings; bracelet shows very little wear, center links are crisp and sharp in appearance, light polishing visible on clasp, light stretch; original Oyster crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$6,000 - \$10,000





97 Breguet Classique Saint Petersburg LE, ref 5933

WW - Breguet Classique Saint Petersburg limited edition, ref 5933, automatic, 36mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width with 18K gold screws, original 18K yellow gold coin edge snap back case with embossed image of Peter the Great, Breguet signed leather strap and 18K gold buckle, original silver engine turned dial with black Roman numeral indices, secret signatures on either side of 12, date aperture inset at 6 and a Russian presentation on the very bottom at 6, 28J cal 517/1, solid gold rotor, s#86/100, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled case without strap 35.0 dwt (54.4 g).

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint blued steel Breguet hands; lightly polished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original gold crown signed Breguet shows little wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



98 Rolex Submariner ref 16800

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner, ref 16800, circa 1984, 42mm including crown guards x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with knurled uni-directional dive bezel and chamfered lugs, insert has aged a light blue, stainless steel Oyster bracelet with tuna can style clasp and diver's extension, original matte black dial with luminous painted indices, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 3035, s#8604261, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 93150 with 593 end links, date code to clasp CL6 which is dated 2004, inside back ref 16800.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, light fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting, light discoloration to lume; excellent hands with even matching luminous; expertly polished case shows hardly any wear, chamfered lugs appear new and completely unworn, light dings on backs of lugs from being worn on a bracelet, light dings to knurled bezel; bracelet shows little wear, hardly any stretch; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; excellent sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



99 Rolex Datejust, ref 16018 in 18K

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 16018, circa 1977, 36mm x 41mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with fluted bezel, green leather strap, original black glossy dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 27J cal 3035, QS, s#5283730, triple signed, inside case back reference 16000. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 38.6 dwt (60.0 g).

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; mint gold stick hands; polished case shows hardly any wear, several light dings on the case back and sides; original Oyster crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



100 Gübelin moonphase triple calendar in 18K

WW - Gübelin Ipso-matic moonphase triple calendar, automatic, 31mm x 45mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original oversized 18K yellow gold stepped case with large stepped lugs and inset pushers for adjusting the calendar mechanism, black leather strap, original silvered engine turned dial with applied gold indices and a date along perimeter in blue, day-month apertures inset at 12 and a moonphase aperture at 6, 25J, s#138340, triple signed. Gross weight of 18K gold case without strap, movement or crystal 20.0 dwt (31.1 g).

Mvt: Running, calendar functions and sets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with spotting at all four corners as well as fine scratches; fine gold hands with light spotting; polished case shows very little wear, several light dings on case back; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



101 Omega Speedy Pro exhibition back w/B&P

WW - Omega Speedmaster Professional Chronograph, ref 311.30.42.30.01.006, manual wind, 42mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with sapphire display back, black tachymeter bezel, stainless steel deployant bracelet signed Omega, original black dial with painted Omega logo and luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 18J, cal 1863, s#78806175, triple signed. Includes the original mission box and accessories including a loupe, paperweight, tools and extra straps as well as the original manual and warranty cards. Recent service from Omega means this watch is new and ready to go for its new owner. The Omega Speedmaster was chosen by NASA in 1965 after outperforming numerous other contenders in rigorous testing. They were first issued during the Gemini program using the older straight lug style 105.002. More Speedmasters were thereafter purchased, and starting with the Apollo program, astronauts were being issued the "Professional" marked 105.012's in a beefier case with crown and pusher protectors as seen here. They remain flight qualified by NASA to this day and accompany astronauts to the ISS regularly. Modern interpretations of this watch are still in production.

Mvt: Running, fresh overhaul dated June 2023, chronograph functions and resets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; flawless hands; factory polished case shows very little wear, sharp lug chamfers and satin finishing, no dents or dings; original Omega crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystals. Inner boxes show hardly any wear, outer cardboard sleeve shows light tears.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



102 Omega Speedmaster Pre-Moon Cal 321

WW - Omega Speedmaster Professional Chronograph, Pre-Moon, ref 145.012-67, manual wind, 42mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, original black DON tachymeter bezel, stainless steel Omega 1171 bracelet, original black step dial with applied Omega logo and luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, cal 321, s#25007113, triple signed. Includes a period presentation box. The Omega Speedmaster was chosen by NASA in 1965 after outperforming numerous other contenders in rigorous testing. They were first issued during the Gemini program using the older straight lug style 105.002. More Speedmasters were thereafter purchased, and starting with the Apollo program, astronauts were being issued the "Professional" marked 105.012's in a beefier case with crown and pusher protectors as seen here. They remain flight qualified by NASA to this day and accompany astronauts to the ISS regularly. Modern interpretations of this watch are still in production.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; fine-plus hands with evenly faded tritium; unpolished case shows light wear, large flat dings/scrape on the tips of all four lugs, light dings on the case back from improper use of a case wrench, rounded beveled edge of bezel has been curled over obscuring the outer edge of the black tachymeter bezel and creating a lightly sharp edge to inner surface; original Omega signed flat foot crown shows hardly any wear; good Omega plastic crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



103 Patek Philippe in 18K white gold, unworn

WW - Patek Philippe, Genève, ref 3570/1, circa 1970s, manual wind, 28mm x 31mm top where attached to integrated bracelet, original 18K white gold snap back case and integrated bracelet with matched textured finish, still retains the original case back sticker noting the crystal is sapphire glass, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 18J cal 175, movement s#1168440, case s#2707002, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch 64.2 dwt (99.9 g). Includes generic presentation box.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, small green spot on plates from crown; excellent-plus dial with hardly any surface spotting; mint silver hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, mostly from handling, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows no wear; good sapphire crystal. Generic box interior is worn out.

\$4,000 - \$7,000





104 Rolex Explorer II, ref 16570

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Explorer II, ref 16570, circa 1989, 42mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with fixed 24 hour bezel and chamfered edges, Oyster bracelet with can style clasp with fold over safety, white glossy service dial with applied Super-Luminova indices, date aperture at 3, 31J cal 3185, s#L874141, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 93150 with 501B end links, O7 date code is 1990, inside back ref 16570.

Mvt: Running, GMT function operates and sets properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint luminous Mercedes hands; very lightly polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers still visible and crisp, original factory finishing still crisp on bezel and case back, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; excellent sapphire crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



105 Audemars Piguet, automatic, ref 14675, 18K gold

WW - Audemars Piguet, automatic, ref 14675, 32mm x 33mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case, brown leather strap, original cream dial with black painted Roman numerals, date aperture inset at 3, 33J, case s#37589, triple signed. Gross weight of 18K gold case without strap 20.8 dwt (32.4 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light micro-fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with light surface spotting near 12; nearly mint hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, several light dings on case back and bezel; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



106 Omega Seamaster 18K pink gold, cal 321

WW - Omega Seamaster Chronograph, ref 105.004, manual wind, 36mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K pink gold screw back case with round pump pushers, brown alligator strap, original silvered dial with applied rose indices, tachymeter scale along perimeter, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 321, s#22824414, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 26.7 dwt (42.1 g). This watch contains the legendary caliber 321 which was the movement used in the sought after Omega Speedmasters of the '50s and '60s. The CH27 has been used by numerous other companies including Patek Philippe, Audemars Piguet and Vacheron & Constantin just to name a few and is considered by most to be one of the best chronograph movements ever made.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches and toning to plates; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; excellent rose hands; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers still visible but polished, no dents or dings; Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



107 Omega Chronograph, ref 2475

WW - Omega Chronograph, ref 2475, manual wind, 37mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with oval rectangular pushers, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied rose gold indices, dial has applied silver indices, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 320, s#16209158, triple signed. A fabulous vintage chronograph in a great size sure to delight its new owner.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; excellent rose hands with light spotting; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, light dings on lugs; Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



108 Corum Admiral's Cup Chronometer in 18K

WW - Corum Admiral's Cup Chronometer, automatic, 40mm x 45mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original incredibly heavy 18K yellow gold screwed back case with enamel painted flags on the bezel, brown alligator strap and 18K yellow gold buckle signed Corum, original white glossy dial with applied gold luminous indices, date aperture inset at 3, tidal indicator at 9, 24 hour indicator at 6 and unusual moon phase display at 12, 21J, s#558033, triple signed. Includes inner Corum box with unsigned paperwork. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 70.1 dwt (109.0 g).

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, retains most of the original factory finishing, no dents or dings; original signed screw down crown shows very little wear, good threads; mint sapphire crystal. Inner box shows very little wear.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



109 Patek Philippe Calatrava, ref 2484, 18K gold

WW - Patek Philippe Calatrava, Genève, ref 2484, circa 1950s, manual wind, 32mm x 38mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold case with stepped case and lugs, brown leather strap, expertly refinished silvered dial with applied gold indices, 18J cal 10-200, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, Genève seals, case s#692672, mvt s#745262, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 18.2 dwt (28.4 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, light micro-fine scratches, no oxide; expertly refinished dial has taken on a gray bluish color, spotting to perimeter between 12 and 4; excellent hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, stepped lugs are polished and rounded in appearance, polished hallmarks, several light dings on the backs of the lugs; Calatrava cross signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



110 Rolex Air King ref 14010 w/B&P

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Air King, ref 14010, circa 1996, 34mm x 43mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with no lug holes and engine turned bezel, stainless steel Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original blue dial with applied silver indices, 27J cal 3000, s#T689249, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 78350-19 with 557B end links, inside back ref 14000. Includes the original inner box, papers, matching serialized hang tag, and manuals.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; hands show light surface spotting; unpolished case retains all of its original factory finishing, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet as well as on the bezel edge and lug tops; bracelet shows light wear, little stretch; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows little wear.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



111 Rolex Oyster Quartz Datejust, ref 17013

WW - Rolex Oyster Quartz Datejust, ref 17013, circa 1985, 36mm x 42mm to lug tips, 24mm integrated bracelet width, original two-tone stainless steel and 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with sharp faceted lugs, two-tone Oyster quartz style integrated Jubilee bracelet, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, quick set, 11J cal 5035, s#8989086, triple signed with signed clasp, inside back ref 17010.

Mvt: Running, fresh battery, crown pulled to conserve battery, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide, very light fine scratches and spotting to battery cap; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; unpolished case shows very light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing; bracelet shows light wear, hardly any stretch; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$3,000 - \$5,000





112 IWC Top Gun pilot’s watch, factory sealed

WW - IWC Top Gun pilot's watch, ref IW326901, automatic, 41mm x 49mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original black ceramic case with a stainless steel screw back embossed with the Top Gun logo, IWC signed canvas and leather strap, original black dial with white painted Arabic numerals, date aperture at 3, 21J cal 32110, s#6198657, triple signed. Includes an inner and outer service box as well as paperwork dated April of 2023 detailing a complete overhaul and apparent ceramic case replacement. Note this watch is sealed in factory plastic and was not opened by us.

Mvt: Running, assumed mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case with assumed no wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows no wear, good threads; mint sapphire crystal. Inner box shows hardly any wear.

\$2,800 - \$4,600



113 Jaeger LeCoultre Gran Sport Duo-Face Reverso

WW - Jaeger LeCoultre Gran Sport Duo-Face Reverso, ref 295.8.51, manual wind, 28mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel reversible case of screwed together construction, pusher on side for quick-set GMT function, black fitted rubber strap and stainless steel deployant clasp signed Jaeger LeCoultre, original silvered engine turned dial with painted numerals and a 24 hour scale and on the reverse a second gray engine turned dial with luminous painted numerals as well as a 24 hour indicator inset at 11, subsidiary seconds at 6 and inset date aperture at 5, cal 851, s#2180803, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dials; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, light scratched to sides and bezel; original signed crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystals.

\$2,800 - \$4,600



114 Omega Speedmaster Pro chronograph w/B&P

WW - Omega Speedmaster Professional Chronograph, ref 145.022-78, manual wind, 42mm x 48mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with embossed NASA case back, original black tachymeter bezel, black strap, original black dial with white painted Omega logo and luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, cal 861, s#39925168, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as paperwork and manuals.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light staining to plated finish; excellent-plus dial with evenly faded tritium lume indices, small ding on dial at 9; flawless hands with evenly faded matching tritium lume; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, excellent-plus faded bezel, light dings on lugs and case sides; original Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good Omega plastic crystal. Inner box shows little wear.

\$2,600 - \$4,400



115 Rolex Air King ref 14000M

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Air King, ref 14000M, circa 2005, 34mm x 43mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with engraved presentation to rear, stainless steel Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original blue Explorer-style dial with applied silver luminous indices, 31J cal 3130, s#, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 78350-19 with 557 B end links, inside back ref 2140. Includes earlier inner and outer Rolex boxes.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; bracelet shows very little wear, little stretch; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,600 - \$4,200

European Pocket Watches Section 1



116 Piguet & Meylan, musical in 18K, enamel and pearl

EPW - Piguet & Meylan, Swiss, exquisite gold, enamel, and pearl-set two-train musical watch for the Chinese market, playing music on the hour and on demand, 52mm, 18K gold OF original case with magnificent polychrome enamel detail, rear with delightful image of a young woman and her suitor, band with vibrant floral detail, adjacent edges of bezel and rear with blue enamel detail, seed pearl-set bezel and rear perimeter, pendant and bow with vibrant enamel detail, maker's mark inside case rear within lozenge shape is somewhat rubbed but appears to be "F O" for Freres Oltramere, slide on band at 1:30 to activate music (slide is pressed downward and returned to position to initiate one cycle of musical play), gold cuvette with spectacular blue enamel floral detail that includes two perched birds and a butterfly, apertures for winding of both barrels and for setting of the hands, edge of cuvette labeled "S" and "M" for a slide beneath cuvette that allows/prevents music on the passing hour (selection of "S" allows music to play on the hour, selection of "M" silences music on the hour), white enamel dial with center-seconds, serpentine hour and minute hands, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), lever escapement, likely 15J, gilt mvt, mvt with "P M" monogram for Piguet & Meylan marked under dial, s#4979 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 68.8 dwt (107.1 g). A stunningly beautiful piece that exemplifies the splendor and vibrancy of the enameled musical masterpieces that Piguet & Meylan produced for the Chinese market.

Mvt: Running, good musical function both on demand and in passing on the hours, good slide function to silence music on the hours, center-seconds-hand motion frequently stalls for a beat or two before skipping to proper position, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, some mild micro-fine scratches, steelwork with few small bits of oxide; nearly flawless dial with tiny glaze scratch near 8; excellent hands with some scattered small bits of oxide; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, rear enameling fully intact and magnificent with only some scattered short surface scratches, band and edge enameling substantially intact with only a small bit of loss to rear edge of band between 4 and 5, pendant enameling fully intact, cuvette enameling substantially intact with only some small bits of loss; tight bow with enameling fully intact, push shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$25,000 - \$50,000





117 Non-Magnetic W Co, min repeat perpetual calendar

EPW - Non-Magnetic Watch Co, Swiss, minute repeater with four-year perpetual calendar, chronograph, and moonphase, 50mm, massive 18K gold original G.N.M.W.Co. (Geneva Non-Magnetic Watch Co.) HC with Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette with signature ring, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel quintuple-sunk dial, aperture for lunar phases within seconds-register, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, Paillard's patent non-magnetic alloy balance and hairspring, 30+J, crosshatch pattern nickel damascene, s#25014 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 89.9 dwt (139.8 g). A magnificent example of this high grade complication. Consignor told us that he had purchased the watch from the grandson of the original owner. The grandson had been given the watch by his parents, who were famous folk song collectors, who collected such classics as Tom Dooley and He's Got the Whole World in his Hands. Consignor will provide full information about the provenance on request. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good perpetual calendar and moonphase function, good chronograph function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, group of mild small spots to barrel bridge left of "Watch" marking, few small spots and few fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with two light hls within signature disk of seconds-register, tiny glaze scratch at left perimeter of date register; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, some typical mild fine scratches, subtle very mild soft dent at lower-left perimeter of front, ding to lower-right perimeter of front, case front and rear open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystals.

\$14,000 - \$22,000

118 Jules Jürgensen, minute repeater w/split chrono

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot as these will be greater than usual do to the inclusion of the associated glass crystal cup. EPW - Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, minute repeater with split-seconds chronograph, 54mm, heavy 18K gold original Jules Jürgensen HC with Jürgensen lips and five-knuckle hinges, front with elegant engraving of an English poem to its upper portion, an Italian poem to its lower portion, and "D.A. from A.C.C." engraved across center, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-bow-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, likely greater than 30J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#14800 with matching serial number to case. Gross weight of assembled watch 96.0 dwt (149.3 g). Comes as pictured with its original fitted hardwood Jules Jürgensen box which is stamped to its underside with correctly matching serial number. Watch also comes as pictured with another item from the estate, an elegant glass crystal cup engraved with "President Sir Douglas Alexander BT" and with "Philosinger Ceskoslovensko" marking. Our consignor notes that this piece is from the estate of Sir Douglas Alexander who was a British-born Canadian industrialist and was the president of the Singer Manufacturing Company. Per Wikipedia, Sir Douglas was knighted in 1921 by King George V for his services to the British war effort during World War I which was most notably led by the Singer factory in Clydebank, Scotland which shifted from sewing machine production to munitions production. This Singer factory in Scotland was to receive over 5,000 government contracts, and made 303 million artillery shells, shell components, fuses, and aeroplane parts, as well as grenades, rifle parts, and 361,000 horseshoes. In all, a terrific high grade Jules Jürgensen piece with an appealing provanance and very interesting associated items.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone aside from hands being approximately 18 minutes out of index to strike, good primary chronograph function aside from tendency of hands to occasionally stall a beat or two before skipping ahead to proper position, good split-seconds initiation but reset is sluggish and often incomplete requiring several resets to fully re-align hands, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with some scattered micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with very short surface scratch immediately left of center, short fine scratch above 7; fine minute hand with some surface rust near its base, other hands excellent; case shows medium wear, profuse micro-fine scratches, no dents or dings, reduced engraving detail; tight bow thinned somewhat at top, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal; box in excellent cosmetic condition showing little wear, some typical mild scratches and scuffs to exterior, button latch good. Crystal cup with chipping to its upper handle, otherwise excellent.

\$12,000 - \$22,000



119 Patek Philippe, 48mm, heavy 18K white HC w/chain

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 48mm, heavy 18K white gold Patek Philippe HC, gold cuvette, silver dial with applied white gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, cal.1-17/140, s#1940098. Comes as pictured with a matching 16-inch 18K white gold Patek Philippe marked chain, with its Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives noting a 1996 date of manufacture and a 1998 date of sale, and with papers from a 2017 servicing by Patek Philippe. Gross weight of assembled watch 70.8 dwt (110.1 g). Gross weight of 18K white gold chain 33.0 dwt (51.3 g). An elegant Patek Philippe in unusual 18K white gold hunting case which gives a distinctive and unusual look that both honors Patek Philippe's pocket watch tradition and intertwines with a more modern styling.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, pristine surfaces save for two negligible and infinitesimal pinpoint micro-fine scratches adjacent balance cock screws; dial flawless in visible portion; mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, case rear with two areas of micro-fine scratch abrasions to upper-right perimeter of rear, no dents or dings, inner surface of case front lid with profuse shallow small marks likely indicative of a polished removal of a presentation engraving; tight bow, crown shows virtually no wear; good glass crystal. Chain is superb, showing hardly any wear.

\$10,000 - \$15,000

120 Albert H Potter, lever chronometer, 52mm, 18K



EPW - Albert H. Potter & Co, Geneva, lever chronometer with "A P" form mvt plates, 52mm, 18K gold drum style original Albert H. Potter & Co HC with trademark balance wheel logo inside rear, "Robert Augustus Cummings from Florence Eloise Hood Dec. 14th 1892." engraved inside front, small Jürgensen-style lips, glazed observation cover over mvt, bow with chain guards, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20-21J, articulated index regulator with scale on barrel bridge, spotted pattern nickel damascene, s#595. Gross weight of assembled watch 96.4 dwt (150.0 g). An excellent example of this renowned top maker's work, Albert H. Potter was born in New York in 1836 though the majority of his watchmaking activity took place after his emigration to Switzerland in 1876. The spotted damascene finish of this example is very attractive and is seen less often among this movement type than a more simple fausses-côtes finish is seen. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with some typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches, few very short scratches and small nicks to visible portion of dial plate perimeter, barrel stopworks Maltese cross element with micro-fine scratch striations presumably from a past sanding; dial with hl horizontally crossing upper portion of seconds-register, few light hls right of dial center, few scattered mild micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, few pinpoint nicks, no dents, some portions of upper-left of Albert H. Potter marking and balance wheel logo inside case lid are lost or nearly lost to rub; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystals.

\$7,000 - \$11,000

121 James Hoddell, minute repeating pocket chronometer



EPW - James Hoddell & Co, London, marked to dial, minute repeater pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement, free-sprung balance with helical hairspring, 53mm, massive 18K gold original demi-HC with monogram "H H" initials to rear, bearing London hallmarks for 1888, "P W" in oval cameo for casemaker Phillip Woodman & Sons, gold cuvette engraved "Presented to Harry Hunt by his father on his coming of age Oct. 13, 1889," white enamel SS dial signed "Chronometer by James Hoddell & Co., London," SW-pin-set, spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung balance with helical hairspring and diamond endstone, 24J, gilt mvt marked for Barnby & Rust of 15 Market Place, Hull, s#16584. Gross weight of assembled watch 101.8 dwt (158.3 g). A magnificent minute repeating pocket chronometer with its very heavy gold case having a commanding in-hand presence. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, some small peck marks adjacent stem detent screw, few mild micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with two very small hls above seconds-register, light hl from center to 12, tiny flakes to rim of seconds-register hole, perimeter fractures and edge flaking outside 7, some perimeter abrasion outside minute chapter between 11 and 12; nearly mint hour and minute hands, fine seconds-hand with mild oxide; case shows little wear, some scattered pinpoint nicks, excellent engraving detail, demi chapter enameling is fully intact, some well-executed repair of front planchet seam evident to inner surface of lid, one of the original two front lift springs is missing but remaining spring has good action with the net result of lid opening properly via the single spring and single spring allowing lid only a small tilt back (to the approximately 80 degree position) with gravity, case front closing with narrow gap to band along right side, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow thinned slightly at top, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystals.

\$7,000 - \$10,000





122 Verger Freres, Bras en l’air, 44mm, two–tone 18K

EPW - Verger Freres, France, Bras en l'air (arms in the air) dress watch with a seated Mandarin figure who raises his arms to display the time when button at upper-left of case band is pushed, 44mm, two-tone 18K white and yellow gold OF original case with VF trademark stamp and French eagle's head touchmark, coin edge band, silvered dial with applied gold figure adorned with black enamel and engraving detail, crescent chapter sectors for hours and minutes, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, twin Genève seals, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#140170. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.9 dwt (60.5 g). An excellent example of this rare and appealing watch type. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good Bras en l'air function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some portions of haze and typical mild micro-fine scratches to plate surfaces; excellent dial with visible portion having a small surface spot near right edge outside “40” of minute chapter, few minuscule additional spots elsewhere in visible portion, micro-fine scratch within hour sector between 6 and 4 and extending a small bit upward beyond, some edge spots under bezel at upper-right; excellent gold figure with some mild micro-fine scratches; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, inner rear with two patches of scratching; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; glass crystal with a minuscule edge flake at upper-left.

\$6,600 - \$10,000



123 CJ & A Perrenoud, minute repeater w/jacquemart

EPW - C.J. & A. Perrenoud & Cie, Le Locle, minute repeater with two-figure jacquemart automaton, 52mm, 18K rose gold drum style original HC with beautiful ornate engraving detail including a pair of birds to upper portions of front and rear, small Jürgensen-style lips, signed and ornately engraved gold cuvette bearing attributes, case was originally with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, silver dial with applied gold ornamentation at perimeter, central portion consisting of two multicolor gold jacquemart blacksmiths that are each holding a hammer in their arms that is raised and lowered to strike a central anvil in concert with repeat function, this central scene nicely contrasted by a blued steel background, fancy gilt Louis XV style hour and minute hands, SW-shift-locking-LS, lever escapement with counterpoise and capped escape wheel, 28J per cuvette marking, nickel damascene, s#4319 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 76.0 dwt (118.0 g). A piece with great visual appeal and a delightful blacksmith themed automation. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good automaton function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some marring of stem detent screw, very small bits of oxide to regulator; silver dial perimeter with some fine scratches and some scattered bits of printing loss, central portion with jacquemarts is excellent; excellent hands; case was originally with a glazed mvt observation cover which is no longer present, case shows very little wear, some scattered nicks or mild dings around perimeter of front, excellent engraving detail, case rear with some play at hinge, small area at lower-left perimeter of rear with evident past soldered repair presumably for a small fine split in surface, small area at lower central portion of cuvette has had some deeper engraving detail executed to obscure an earlier marking of some kind and this has indented the surface at this area, band with darkened tarnish between hinges; tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; clean plastic crystal.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



124 Jules Jürgensen, ultra–thin pocket chronometer

EPW - Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, ultra-thin pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement and spherical hairspring, 45mm, 5.7mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold OF original Jules Jürgensen case with engraving inside rear of an elegant poem and 1903 presentation, engine turned silver dial with seconds-register at 10, signature at upper portion above off-center timekeeping chapter, KWKS via a male key (a 14K gold key is included as pictured), spring detent escapement, free-sprung balance with spherical hairspring, snailed nickel damascene, s#15438 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 25.9 dwt (40.3 g). An exceedingly rare, if not unique, piece; the present watch is unlike any other Jules Jürgensen we have handled or encountered. Even extending beyond Jürgensen products this remains by far the thinnest watch from any maker we have observed with detent escapement and spherical hairspring. Notably this watch also employs the use of a spring detent escapement, as opposed to the pivoted detent style typical of Jules Jürgensen pocket chronometers and also, more generally, of Swiss pocket chronometers. Happily this watch has been well cared for throughout its full lifetime as its delicate balance and escapement remain in superb functional condition, but it is important to emphasize the delicacy of this piece as the balance and escapement would likely not survive any mishandling. Our watchmaker notes that the balance assembly and the detent assembly of this watch should always be removed prior to any disassembly, as even the simple act of removing or pressing on the hands could potentially put these components out of order. Please see our photos for several disassembly views of the watch, and we note the presence of “LJ” initials under the dial which we believe likely identify this masterpiece as the work of Swiss watchmaker Louis Jaquet, who is described on the website of The British Museum (<https://www.britishmuseum.org/collection/term/BIOG72470>) as having “first worked for Patek Philippe in Geneva and then moved to his father's musical clock manufacturers. He founded his own company in c.1890 which specialized in making small watches and also ball watches in different sizes.” In all, an absolutely exceptional piece for the collector of unusual Jürgensen watches! From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few negligible micro-fine scratches; dial with some darkening, scattered micro-fine scratches, Jules Jürgensen signature is faded but remains legible; nearly mint hands; case shows very light wear, ding to edge of rear adjacent left side of hinge, few nicks nearby and elsewhere to edge of rear, engine turning detail reduced at shoulder; tight bow; good glass crystal.

\$6,000 - \$10,000



125 Patek Philippe, observatory grade, 51mm, 18K rose

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, “Adjusted Extra” grade with Guillaume balance and diamond endstone, serial number next to balance as required for observatory timing trial submission, mvt and case marked for retailer A. Newsalt of Dayton, Ohio, 51mm, 18K rose gold OF original PP.Co case with small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette with signature ring, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, Guillaume balance with gold and platinum timing screws, diamond endstone, 20-21J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#106800 with matching serial number to cuvette and with serial number repeated next to balance as required for submission to the Geneva Astronomical observatory. Gross weight of assembled watch 72.3 dwt (112.2 g). An excellent example of an observatory grade Patek Philippe.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plate surfaces with some light haze, some typical scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with some fading of “20” numeral within seconds-register and adjacent below seconds-register markings, otherwise dial nearly flawless with few negligible micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, some fine scratches to band adjacent opening positions of bezel and rear and some fine scratches to rear perimeter near its opening lip, no dents or dings, case front, rear, and cuvette open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$6,000 - \$9,000





## 126 Patek Philippe, five-minute repeater w/chronograph

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, five-minute repeater with chronograph, 53mm, 18K rose gold OF original Patek Philippe case with slide on band at 11 to allow/prevent chronograph activation, small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette with signature ring, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, likely 30+J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#80712 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 74.8 dwt (116.4 g). Comes as pictured with its Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone aside from some occasional rattle heard if watch is moved during strike, good chronograph function, some marring to fourth wheel bridge surface, some scattered micro-fine scratches, repeat bridge is missing one screw; dial with some scratches and evident surface rub in signature area suggestive of polished removal of a previous signature, short fine scratch above center, some scattered micro-fine scratches; excellent hands, chronograph hand with mild bend; case shows light wear, bezel with small ding adjacent crystal near 10:30, no exterior dents, cuvette signature ring appears to have some markings removed via polishing at its upper portion, cuvette with scattered dings and shallow denting; tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$6,000 - \$9,000



## 127 Tiffany & Co, minute repeater, 52mm, heavy 18K HC

EPW - Swiss, minute repeater, signed to mvt, dial and case for retailer Tiffany & Co. of New York, 52mm, heavy 18K gold original Tiffany & Co. HC with Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 26-33J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#80584 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 73.5 dwt (114.2 g). A very attractive top grade minute repeater, we believe this piece was likely produced by Patek Philippe & Cie.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, some toning of plate surfaces, scattered micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with tiny nick to upper rim of seconds-register, few scattered negligible micro-fine scratches and minuscule pinpoint surface nicks; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, few mild dings or nicks to front and rear, case front and rear open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80-85 degrees each); bow pivots freely, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with glue excess at its seat.

\$6,000 - \$9,000



## 128 Modeste Anquetin, very unusual world time, 18K HC

EPW - Modeste Anquetin, Paris, very unusual world time traveler's watch, heavy 18K gold (tested) original HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, monogram initials to front, crown on band at 10:30 to set world time function of central dial chapters and of cuvette hand, inner rear engraved with 35 cities placed on a graduated scale and arranged by relative time differentials of each, gold cuvette with central hand that moves over a field engraved with approximately 75 world cities located by relative time differentials, perimeter of cuvette with engraved scale indicating east/west gradations by number of degrees relative to Paris which is set at 0 position, white enamel three-piece dial with rotating central chapters for hours and minutes in secondary location, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, likely 20J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#15\_627 with the third digit uncertain due to loss but appearing to possibly be a 6. Gross weight of assembled watch 91.2 dwt (141.8 g). A fascinating and visually complex world time watch with tremendous in-hand presence. We notice that the unsigned movement has a distinctly Vacheron & Constantin type appearance to its ebauche, but we have not disassembled to inspect internally for any clues as to whether or not Vacheron & Constantin may have indeed supplied the ebauche.

Mvt: Running, good world time function with central dial disks and cuvette hand moving clockwise or counterclockwise as set by crown on case band, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some areas of haze to plate surfaces, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial with tiny hl at edge between right side affixing screw position and perimeter, right side affixing screw is missing; hands of front side dial are excellent, traveler's hand on cuvette is fine with some oxide and finish loss to outer portion; case shows light to medium wear, dent to band near 5, nick to band at 7:30, nick to upper-left shoulder of rear, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through front and rear shoulders; bow pivots freely, crowns show light wear, primary crown with small ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



## 129 Patek Philippe, five-minute repeater, 50mm, 18K HC

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, five-minute repeater, 50mm, heavy 18K gold original PP.Co HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, front with heraldic crest having "Prodessi Quam Conspici" (Latin, translates as "to accomplish without being conspicuous") engraved to its banner at bottom, monogram initials to rear, gold cuvette with Patek Philippe signature ring and also marking for retailer Bailey, Banks & Biddle of Philadelphia, white enamel SS dial marked for retailer Bailey, Banks & Biddle of Philadelphia, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, at least 21J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#47999 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 74.7 dwt (116.2 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function, good repeat tone in dial-up and dial-down positions but hour strike with dulled and rattling tone when in pendant-up position, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, short scratch to crown wheel bridge at perimeter area toward mvt's center, few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere to plates, some scattered small bits of oxide to portions of steelwork; dial with faint hl traversing seconds-register, seconds-register is slightly out of index and has a bit of glue excess visible at its seat indicating it has been re-secured; excellent hour and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide to tip; case shows ample wear, shallow dent to center-right of front, substantially reduced engraving detail, front hinge pin protruding somewhat at one side and also somewhat rotated, case front lift spring requires assistance through the initial portion of lid opening range before proceeding to open unassisted; tight bow thinned at top, crown shows ample wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



## 130 Wm Reid, spring detent pocket chronometer, 18K

EPW - Wm. Reid, Ball Alley Lombard St, London, fusee pocket chronometer with Earnshaw style spring detent escapement and helical hairspring, 55mm, 18K gold OF original case with beautiful ornate floral engraving detail and bearing London hallmarks for 1829, incuse casemaker's "S B" marking possibly for Samuel Brookes, "Chronometer" marked ivory-colored enamel dial, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), Earnshaw style spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung bi-metallic balance with large trapezoidal weights and helical hairspring, diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#487. Gross weight of assembled watch 88.5 dwt (137.6 g). Reid was a famous London chronometer maker, in business from 1795 to about 1830 when he became bankrupt. A nearly identical movement is in the British Museum's watch collection; see [http://www.britishmuseum.org/research/collection\\_online/collection\\_object\\_details.aspx?objectId=56706&partId=1](http://www.britishmuseum.org/research/collection_online/collection_object_details.aspx?objectId=56706&partId=1). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, few fine to micro-fine scratches, small marring to corner of balance cock table adjacent to winding arbor escutcheon, small patch of striations around barrel bridge perimeter surrounding screw adjacent to s# side, some oxide to portions of steelwork; flawless dial; excellent hands, some oxide to portions of hour; case shows very little wear, few subtle dings to rear shoulder evident to inner surface of lid but with little to negligible exterior visibility, fixed cuvette with some fine scratches and a mild ding, excellent engraving detail; tight bow; good domed glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$9,000



## 131 CH Meylan, minute repeater w/split chronograph

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus (unsigned, our attribution), minute repeater with split-seconds chronograph and 30-minute register, "Superior Adjustment" marked mvt, 50mm, heavy 18K gold original HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, unsigned white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 30+J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#5314. Gross weight of assembled watch 79.2 dwt (123.1 g). Our consignor has specialized for years in Meylan watches and notes this example as an unsigned Type MRR9 "Superior Adjustment" movement. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone aside from some sluggishness of strike progression, good primary chronograph, split-seconds chronograph, and minute register functions, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches with most notable concentration to raised chronograph and minute register bridge; excellent dial with some small surface nicks around center; nearly mint hands; case rear with evident past repair having some solder excess visible internally around planchet seam, case shows little wear, some fine scratches and pinpoint nicks, band with small notch filed adjacent right side of front hinge and scratch adjacent left side of front hinge, few dings to front and rear, case front and rear open somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows little wear with small ridge break; good glass crystals.

\$6,000 - \$8,000





**132 Charles Frodsham, pocket chronometer, massive 18K**

EPW - Charles Frodsham, 84 Strand, London, keyless pocket chronometer with spring detent escapement, free-sprung balance with extremely unusual hairspring having a triple overcoil, 56mm, massive 18K gold original HC with engraved initial monogram to front and heraldic crest to rear, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS with setting lever pressed inward and held as crown is turned, spring detent escapement with capped escape wheel, free-sprung balance with unusual triple overcoil hairspring and diamond endstone, 20-21J, gilt mvt, s#04144 with matching serial number to dial and within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 120.8 dwt (188.0 g). A truly exceptional piece for the pocket chronometer collector. The extremely unusual hairspring having a triple overcoil creates an initial visual impression almost as being two hair-springs stacked atop one another. This watch is also notable for its truly massive case which gives it a substantial in-hand presence.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with light hl from 3 to upper edge of seconds-register, group of small faint hls below seconds-register near 6; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, few negligible pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, rear and cuvette open short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees and 70 degrees, respectively); tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$6,000 - \$8,000



**133 Louis Audemars, Seconde Morte w/helical HS, 18K**

EPW - Louis Audemars, Brassus, two-train tandem-wind with independent dead-beating center-seconds (this style termed “Seconde Morte” in French), 51mm, very heavy 18K gold OF original case with beautiful applied crest to rear with magnificent raised detail showing the Swiss cross and Napoleon's imperial eagle, in the background are two caduceus symbols, a cluster of grapes, an African hut, and a lion's head, slide on band at 5 to start/stop dead-beating function, five-knuckle hinges and small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette with faint remains of past engraving detail removed via polishing with the sole exception of an “1864” date marking which was left remaining at lower portion, white enamel dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escape-ment, balance with helical hairspring, possibly 35J, rose gold train wheels, gilt mvt with distinctive open-work bridge for center-seconds, s#9712 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 85.3 dwt (132.9 g). A magnificent piece with wonderful in-hand presence. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good start/stop dead-beating center-seconds function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, some small fine scratches and surface nicks immediately around stem detent screw; excellent dial with few very short fine scratches near center, few scattered micro-fine scratches elsewhere, two small edge flakes or chips largely under bezel between 12 and 1; nearly mint hands, hour with slight bends to tip; case shows little wear, small protruding ding to upper-right perimeter of rear, ding to band at 3 creating a small flat spot, good engraving detail, cuvette opens short of 90 degrees (to approxi-mately 70 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,400 - \$8,000



**134 Swiss, minute repeater w/split chronograph, 18K**

EPW - Swiss, minute repeater with split-seconds chronograph and 30-minute register, dial marked for retailer A. Stowell & Co, 48mm, 18K gold OF original case with initials to rear, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, likely 30+J, wolf's tooth ratchet wheel, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#11629 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 53.1 dwt (82.5 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good chronograph, minute register, and split-seconds func-tions, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with few spots that appear to be only mild surface dirtiness, few negligible specks of oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with only some mild micro-fine scratches and some very light semi-circular marks of hand rub within seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, few negligible pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000



**135 Cartier, 45mm, platinum w/enamel & diamonds**

EPW - Cartier, Swiss, mvt signed by European Watch and Clock Co, very thin, 45mm, 6.0mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, platinum OF original case with black enameled “A E L” initials surrounded by elegant geometric Art Deco design to rear, band and bow with pave-set diamonds, silvered guilloche dial, ornate hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel dam-scene, s#9716 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 27.6 dwt (42.9 g). A fabulous Art Deco style piece with terrific corresponding Art Deco provenance; this watch was originally owned by A.E. Lefcourt, the most prominent developer of Art Deco skyscrapers in New York City in the 1920s, and our consignor pur-chased the piece directly from Lefcourt's grandson approximately 20 years ago. Watch comes as pictured with associated items regarding Abraham E. Lefcourt and his building achievements including a copy of Tom Shachtman's “Skyscraper Dreams” book, a “The Creators of New York” booklet, and numerous copies of newspaper articles. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, few scattered scratches and fine scratches, few tiny mars adjacent stem detent screw, larger winding wheel with some spotting; visible portion of dial with darkening of perimeter, few mild spots in more central areas; excellent hands, some oxide to tip of minute; case shows very little wear, some scattered fine scratches and pinpoint surface nicks, no dents or dings, rear enameling virtually fully intact with an infinitesimal speck of loss at a pinpoint surface nick toward lower-right, pave diamonds all present; bow pivots freely, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$7,000



**136 Jules Jürgensen, pocket chronometer, 53mm, 18K**

EPW - Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, pocket chronometer with pivoted detent escapement, 53mm, heavy 18K gold original Jules Jürgensen HC with Jürgensen lips, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-bow-set, fully capped pivoted detent escapement, 20-21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#15522 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 85.7 dwt (133.3 g). An exceptional example highlighted by its engine turned gold case that is in remarkable, nearly as-new, condition. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some mild haze to plate surfaces, two small nicks to crown wheel bridge near center, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere, some tiny pitting to small portion of fourth wheel/detent bridge perimeter; nearly flawless dial with few negligible infinitesimal pinpoint surface nicks near center; mint hands; case shows no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engine turning detail; tight bow, crown shows no wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,600 - \$6,600



**137 J Alfred Jürgensen, 57mm, massive 18K cabriolet**

EPW - J. Alfred Jürgensen, Copenhagen, 57mm, massive 18K gold cabriolet (reversible, can be paired either as HC or OF form) J. Alfred Jürgensen pair casing, inner case with signed gold cuvette, bow with chain guards, white enamel SS dial, SW-bow-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20-21J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#442 with matching serial number to dial and cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 108.0 dwt (168.0 g)

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, circular abrasion to center bridge around center jewel, numerous scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with short micro-fine scratch at perimeter near 1; excellent hands, minute with slight bend, hour and minute are plum colored, seconds-hand is blue; outer case shows medium wear, one lift spring broken so remaining lift spring only serving to start lid open but lid moving freely opened/closed the remainder of its way with gravity, few pinpoint nicks, no dents, reduced engine turning detail with small portions of full loss to rear shoulder and large portions of full loss to bezel; inner case shows medium wear, lift spring is broken or missing so unlatched rear tips open/closed freely with gravity, some fine scratches to rear perimeter from slipped past openings, no dents, reduced engine turning detail with portions of rear shoulder nearing full loss; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$4,800 - \$6,400





**138 HR Ekegren, minute repeater, 50mm, 18K rose gold**

EPW - H.R. Ekegren, Genève, minute repeater, 50mm, 18K rose gold OF original H.R. Ekegren case with five-knuckle hinges and small Jürgensen-style lips, inner case rear marked for retailer J.E. Caldwell & Co. of Philadelphia, signed gold cuvette marked also for retailer, white enamel SS dial, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 27-35J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#78029 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 61.0 dwt (94.8 g). A beautiful minute repeater from this esteemed maker. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, few micro-fine scratches to right side of barrel bridge, small nicks around rim of stem detent screw recess; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, nick to lower-left perimeter of rear, case front, rear and cuvette open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees, 80 degrees, and 75 degrees, respectively); tight bow, crown shows little wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$4,400 - \$6,200



**139 Charpentier, small sized quarter repeater, 18K**

EPW - Charpentier, Paris, Palais Royal 52, quarter-hour repeater, 35mm, 18K gold (tested) OF original case with ornately pierced and engraved rear with initials and foliate surround, black enameled gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, gold hour and minute hands, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 27-35J, gold train, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 25.8 dwt (40.1 g). An elegant and remarkably beautiful small-sized repeater. Our consignor's notes indicate "this movement almost certainly was made by Louis Audemars. Oudin-Charpentier was a regular Audemars customer. A nearly identical men's size version of this watch is in Zantke at page 260. The Charpentier's dimpled repeater slide is typical of Louis Audemars repeaters. According to Wikipedia: 'Around 1857 Amédée Charpentier bought the Charles Oudin firm. Charpentier continued to produce watches and clocks under the name "Oudin-Charpentier," located first in the Palais Royal, no. 52 and then in rue Montpensier, no. 30. During this period, the firm became internationally known, with shops or representatives in London and New York. Amédée Charpentier became known for precision watches, complication watches, and luxury watches in particular; his clients included the King and Queen of Spain, Pope Pius IX, the Russian Czar and Czarina, the Kings of Italy and Greece, Empress Josephine, the French, Spanish, Italian and Portuguese royal family.'" Please note that although this watch is of small size typical of pendant watches of the era, we have chosen to list it among the European pocket watches portion of this catalog due to its primary collectability as a complication being a notably small repeater. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeater function and tone aside from a sluggishness to progression of strike which is more notable among quarter-hour strikes, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, some mild micro-fine scratches to winding wheels; nearly flawless dial with colorless fine scratch at perimeter between 8 and 9, few negligible flakes; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, few dings and nicks to band, excellent engraving detail, cuvette enameling substantially intact though with large flake at perimeter adjacent hinge area; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



**140 Patek Philippe, 48mm, 18K, w/Patek box & booklet**

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 48mm, 18K gold OF original two-body Patek Philippe case, rear with 1958 presentation from Montgomery Ward to C.A "Dinty" Mohr for 25 years of service, refinished champagne-colored metal dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, twin Genève seals, s#930335. Comes as pictured with a fitted leather Patek Philippe box, with its original matching leather bound Patek Philippe registration booklet custom made for Montgomery Ward, and with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives noting a 1943 date of manufacture and 1944 date of sale. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.4 dwt (55.0). In all, a delightful piece for the collector of mid-20th century Patek Philippe.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few scattered small micro-fine scratches; refinished dial cosmetically virtually flawless in visible portion, lower edge of dial with evident re-printed "Swiss" atop an original stamped "Swiss" marking immediately below; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal; box shows light wear with finish loss to portion of exterior, interior excellent, button latch good; booklet shows little wear, mild finish loss to portion of rear cover.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



**141 Sharman D Neill, karrusel, 51mm, 18K**

EPW - Sharman D. Neill, Belfast, lever karrusel escapement based on Bonniksen's patent, "To His Majesty the King" marked mvt, 51mm, 18K gold OF original case bearing London hallmarks for 1902, "W . S" marking in cameo for casemaker William Sexton, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement mounted on platform rotating once per 52.5 minutes, diamond endstone, likely 20J, spotted pattern gilt damascene, s#08948. Gross weight of assembled watch 75.2 dwt (116.8 g). Sharman D. Neill was the most famous of a line of Neill family members involved in watch and clock manufacture as well as the jewelry trades since the early 19th century. Sharman himself was active until 1912, and the company still exists to this day. His company was billed as "Watchmaker(s) to the Prince of Wales" until Edward acceded to the throne after the death of Victoria in 1901. The omission of the word, "Watchmakers," makes the "To His Majesty the King" marking of the present example sound like a presentation, but it is merely a stylistic choice and should be understood as properly meaning "Watchmakers To His Majesty the King." Bahne Bonniksen was a Danish horologist working in London who invented the karrusel mechanism, and most London karrusel watches of this time will bear his patent mark. The present watch does not, but the layout and underdial mechanism are identical to marked examples we have observed. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, setting mechanism functioning in counterclockwise direction but currently skipping out of engagement when turned in clockwise direction, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces; dial with small edge flake under bezel near 4, short faint perimeter hl at 7:30, few minuscule scattered pinpoint edge nicks under bezel; excellent-plus hands, few specks of oxide to swell of minute; case shows very light wear, few scratches to upper portion of bezel presumably from slipped past openings, some minuscule pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



**142 Swiss, split chronograph, heavy 18K multicolor**

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, split-seconds chronograph, 51mm, heavy 18K multicolor gold box hinge drum style OF original case with majestic buck image to rear, multicolor floral detail to bezel and rear perimeter, hexagonal pendant, gold cuvette, bow with chain guards, white enamel SS dial, fancy gilt Louis XV style hour and minute hands, SW-LS, lever escapement, at least 17J, nickel damascene, mvt s# partially covered by chronograph components but final digits of 954 are visible. Gross weight of assembled watch 86.4 dwt (134.5 g). A very impressive and substantial piece in rarely seen 18K multicolor gold.

Mvt: Running, good primary chronograph and split-seconds functions, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches and small surface nicks, chronograph steelwork with few small bits of oxide; nearly flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches; excellent hands, minute with darkened area at its midpoint; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



**143 Vacheron & Constantin, observatory grade, 18K**

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, top quality observatory grade timepiece retailed by Bigelow, Kennard & Co, Boston, 49mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Bigelow, Kennard & Co. case with hidden hinges, gold cuvette, "Bigelow, Kennard & Co." marked white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with Guillaume balance bearing gold and platinum timing screws, center bridge marked "Integral Balance," 21J with raised gold jewel settings, gold surround over balance jewel, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#366507 engraved on the dial plate next to the balance as required for submission to observatory trials. Gross weight of assembled watch 61.6 dwt (95.9 g). A rare and significant watch; Vacheron & Constantin observatory quality timepieces are seldom seen relative to other watches with Guillaume type compound balance. Notably, the "Integral Balance" marking is rarely seen among Vacheron & Constantin production, and among other makers there is rarely any balance reference seen on other Guillaume balance watches regardless of maker. The use of full gold jewel settings and gold train is seldom seen among Vacheron watches of even top quality, and this distinctive feature was presumably ordered specifically for the US market. An attractive and desirable Vacheron & Constantin rarity, we had the pleasure of previously handling this piece in 2011, and we have handled no other observatory grade Vacheron & Constantin in the twelve years since. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some cloudy spotting to dial plate perimeter at second half of s# marking and below balance; dial with faint hl passing horizontally above center, few micro-fine surface scratches; nearly mint hands, some finish loss to tip of minute; case shows little wear, mild small dent to right rear shoulder edge, few mild soft dings to rear evident as ripples of reflection, group of tiny nicks around hinges, case front and rear open somewhat wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 105-110 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000





144 Audemars Piguet, unusual pebble shape, 18K

EPW - Audemars, Piguet & Co, Brassus & Genève, unusual pebble-shaped dress or purse watch, 53mm width with push included, 31.5mm height at widest point, 18K gold original HC with a delightful pierced basket weave pattern exterior, push with a sapphire cabochon, inner case tips forward to allow crown access, oval silver dial with “exploding” Roman numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#118856. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.2 dwt (56.3 g). A strikingly unique watch design from this prestigious maker. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, one small patch of oxide to perimeter of winding wheel and one small speck of oxide elsewhere to perimeter of larger winding wheel, otherwise nearly flawless with few tiny micro-fine scratches; visible portion of dial virtually flawless with few negligible infinitesimal pinpoint spots; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, few negligible pinpoint nicks, good overall engraving detail though reverse with some reduction and loss at portions of perimeter; crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



145 Johann Spitznagel, early self-winding w/calendar

EPW - Johann Spitznagel, Olmütz, very rare early self-winding watch with retrograde day and date sectors, 53mm, silver OF case stamped inside “Carl Wagner,” white enamel dial with sector to lower portion for retrograde day, sector to upper portion for retrograde date, self-winding and keyset (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, large gilt and steel self-winding weight located between plates, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#175. A fascinating early self-winding watch that is without doubt one of the most interesting items to have crossed this cataloger's desk. The self-winding mechanism is designed to function when the watch is pendant-up and the watch is jostled in the vertical plane, and within a few moments of winding in this way the watch began to tick. Our consignor's notes indicate that the movement is equipped on its back plate with an anti-overwind mechanism and that the case is believed to be of slightly later vintage.

Mvt: Running, inconsistent calendar functions, date function often advances properly as hands are set forward but on occasion fails to advance and date did have good retrograde flyback on the one cycle we attempted, day function initially advanced properly but on retrograde flyback only returned to the “Dienstag” (German for “Tuesday”) position and did not advance from this position upon further setting, overhaul needed for proper calendar function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with hl at 6 below day hand, few scattered very short surface scratches and tiny nicks; fine hands, minute with finish loss; case shows little wear, moderate patina, ding to band at 7; tight bow; good domed glass bull's-eye crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



146 Charles Frodsham, free-sprung lever, massive 18K

EPW - Charles Frodsham, 21 South Molton St, London, keyless free-sprung lever with winding indicator, 54mm, very heavy 18K gold original demi-HC bearing London hallmarks for 1919, “H M F” in oval cameo for Harrison Mill Frodsham, blue enameled demi-chapter, gold cuvette, cream colored enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set with retained KWKS arbors, fully capped lever escapement with elegant “tuning fork” style counterpoise, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone, likely 20-21J, gilt mvt, s#09855 with matching serial number to dial and within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 108.6 dwt (168.9 g). Our consignor notes that this movement was made by Victor Kullberg, and the present piece well represents the pinnacle of late English watchmaking before its decline during the depression.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with faint hls crossing upper portion between 9 and 1, very faint hl above seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, some scattered pinpoint nicks, no dents, demi-chapter enameling virtually fully intact with a small surface nick to 12, opened case rear falls closed freely with gravity, case front opens a small bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 to 85 degrees); tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystals.

\$4,200 - \$5,400



147 HR Ekegren, quarter repeater, 18K HC w/enamel

EPW - H.R. Ekegren, Genève, quarter-hour repeater, 52mm, heavy 18K rose gold drum style original Ekegren HC with beautiful black and dark blue enameled detail to front and rear, front with monogram initials and a crown to front, rear with a central crest surrounded by a “Colonna Colonna” marked garter and surmounted by a crown, signed gold cuvette, black enamel SS dial, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-LS designed for setting remaining in engagement until front lid of case is closed, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, at least 22J, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#16237 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 86.4 dwt (134.5 g). A beautiful watch with the black enamel dial combining with the rose gold and enameled case to create a very distinctive in-hand appearance. The Colonna family were Italian nobility of prominence for a number of centuries past, and a Wikipedia page regarding the family can be viewed at this link ... [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Colonna\\_family](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Colonna_family). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some scattered haze spots to plates; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, ding or nick to upper-right shoulder of front, good engraving detail aside from some small areas of loss to upper portion of front crown, enameling substantially intact with only some mild losses to portions of front initials; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$5,400



148 Patek Philippe, marked “Extra,” 52mm, heavy 18K

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, “Extra” marked mvt, mvt and dial marked for retailer Bingham & Walk of Indianapolis, Indiana, 52mm, heavy 18K gold OF original J&S (Jeannot & Shiebler) case, gold cuvette, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20J, balance with white metal (likely palladium) hairspring, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#71477 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 85.5 dwt (133.0 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered small micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with some fine to micro-fine scratches within seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows light wear with small ridge break; good front glass crystal, mvt observation cover with plastic crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$4,000 - \$5,200



149 Gruen, Fiftieth Anniversary w/gold mvt, 12S, 18K

EPW - Gruen, Fiftieth Anniversary Watch, “Twenty-One 21 Jewels & Two 2 Diamonds” marked mvt with gold plates, Swiss-made for American market, 45mm at widest point (mvt is a 12S for North American market), 18K white gold original pentagonal Gruen Verithin case with fancy bow, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstones over balance and escape wheel, ornately engraved rose gold mvt plates, s#549. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.4 dwt (67.2 g). The Gruen Fiftieth Anniversary Watch was produced in 1924 with a total output of 650 made; this total figure corresponds to a group of 600 in recognition of each of the months of the 50 years along with a separately numbered series of 50 in recognition of each of the years. These watches catered to a very exclusive clientèle, being marketed as “The Priceless Possession of a Few” at a prohibitively expensive base cost of \$500 in 1924. For those who weren't feeling quite extravagant enough with just the \$500 base cost in 1924 dollars, there were even higher priced options available with upgrades of case material, finish, and design. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few negligible minuscule micro-fine scratches to plates, few minuscule specks of oxide to regulator assembly; dial with striations to its applied gold numerals from a past sanding, scattered dark spots around perimeter, a very faint offset doubling of the printing of “Switzerland” at bottom suggesting this marking has been re-printed at some point; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$5,200





150 Waltham, Presidential presentation, 23J, 16S, 14K

APW - Waltham, Presidential presentation Riverside Maximus, 23J, 16S, very heavy 14K gold original Solidarity HC with magnificent front engraving detail of the U.S. Presidential Seal with a bald eagle holding “E Pluribus Unum” banner in its beak, having a patriotic shield with 13 stripes on its chest, holding an olive branch in one talon and holding 13 arrows in its other talon, gold cuvette engraved “From the President of the United States to Francisco Mengual Master of the Spanish Mail Steamer General Fernandez Silvestre, in recognition of his humane services in effecting the rescue at sea on December 6 - 1918, of the twenty-three seamen belonging to the crew of the U.S.S. Lansdale,” white enamel DS dial with distinctive script “Waltham” signature typical to this mvt grade, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstones on balance and escape wheel, jeweled barrel, ornate nickel damascene, s#16071200. Gross weight of assembled watch 78.7 dwt (122.4 g). An excellent example of a Presidential presentation Waltham, this piece dating to the term of President Woodrow Wilson and presented for a rescue event that took place very shortly after the end of World War I. Per Wikipedia, the U.S.S. Lansdale “was a Wickes-class destroyer in the United States Navy during World War I and later designated, DM-6 in the years following.” The event of December 6th memorialized by this watch did not involve an incident with the U.S.S. Lansdale itself, but rather was the capsizing of a “liberty boat” in Tangier Harbor, Morocco, which had departed from the U.S.S. Lansdale; this incident was described in one source as “a large Moorish motorboat containing an overload of men on liberty that capsized shortly after leaving the U.S.S. Lansdale.” Watch comes as pictured with a handwritten ledger with leather cover printed with “Nombramiento de Capitan De La Marina Mercante Francisco Mengual Domenech Inscricpion Maritima Denia” (translating as “Appointment of Captain of the Merchant Navy Francisco Mengual Domenech Maritime Registration Denia”) and with a number of assorted pictures as shown which we presume very likely relate to Francisco Mengual, but we have not researched further. Our consignor notes that he obtained this watch from a source in Spain and we suspect it had likely remained in that country through the course of its existence until our consignor’s recent acquisition. In all, a terrific piece of maritime and Waltham Watch Co. history.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly particularly in dial-up position, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few small micro-fine scratches, oxide to click and its screw, mild oxide to regulator spring, few small specks of oxide to winding wheels; dial with outer chapter hl at 11:30, outer chapter hl at 1, perimeter hl under bezel between 1 and 1:30, two short scratches at base of 4 numeral; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, profuse micro-fine scratches indicative that watch has not been polished in modern times, some fine scratches immediately around opening lip of rear, cuvette with fine scratches at perimeter from slipped past openings though only a few enter the field of the presentation engraving and none has any effect on legibility, some nicks or short scratches to lower edge of front adjacent hinge area, no dents, excellent engraving detail, case front opens somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80-85 degrees) and visible portion of lift spring has surface rust and is allowing lid to tilt back somewhat to closed as it is only contacting and holding lid to approximately the 70 degree position; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Leather journal shows ample wear, a cursory study shows entries dated from the late 1800s until the 1920s, but nothing that coincides with the date of the rescue though we have not attempted to translate and decipher the entries in full.

\$8,000 - \$12,000

151 Waltham, Premier Maximus, 23J, possibly final made



APW - Waltham, Premier Maximus with winding indicator, Model 1908, 23J, 16S, heavy 18K green gold OF original Waltham case with very attractive carved detail to bezel, rear perimeter, pendant and bow, gold cuvette, “Waltham Premier, Maximus” marked silver dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, three visible diamond endstones, jeweled barrel, raised gold jewel settings with large gold plate caps for fourth wheel and escape wheel, circular pattern nickel damascene, s#17057300. Gross weight of assembled watch 73.3 dwt (114.0 g). Comes as pictured with a wooden “Waltham Premier Maximus” marked box. A magnificent piece for the Waltham collector, this watch has a very plausible possibility of being the final Premier Maximus ever produced by Waltham. Although the serial range of 17057001 to 17058000 was blocked by Waltham for its final run of Premier Maximus production, all examples we have encountered and are aware of in this production run fall between serials 17057001 and 17057300. Given that this example is the highest serial we have encountered and represents the end of an even hundred numbers, we believe it is very possible that Waltham truncated this production run at the termination of the third group of 100 movements at serial number 17057300 as represented by this watch. In the absence of any known higher serial numbered examples, we consider this tantalizing possibility to be very plausible. The case of this example is not marked as “Premier Maximus” but is identical to factory advertisements for later production Premier Maximus and is entirely consistent with the marking of the handful of other examples of Premier Maximus with this case that we have seen. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few minimal micro-fine scratches, few tiny specks of oxide to regulator; nearly flawless dial with few tiny surface spots and few very small fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, group of very small scratches to cuvette perimeter at opening lip, nick to band at 8, no dents, excellent engraving detail, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Box in nearly mint condition, exterior with few subtle scratches, few nicks to bottom, good button latch; interior with only slight wear to top and bottom where crown rubs.

\$6,000 - \$10,000

152 L Goddard & Son, serial #317, w/full provenance



APW - L. Goddard & Son, Shrewsbury, serial #317, verge fusee, 57mm, silver OF pair cases, replacement white enamel dial, gold hands, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt, balance cock with attractive floral engraving detail and wide table, s#317. A historically important early American maker, Luther Goddard was the first American to achieve a sizable scale of watchmaking output. Based on known examples, it appears he and his sons successfully produced a bit more than 500 watches in Shrewsbury, Massachusetts in the years prior to 1817. This example notably has a full chain of known ownership provenance within a single family from its original owner until modern times, with family documentation showing it having been owned originally by a Colonel Joseph Davis (b.1774, d.1843) who served in the Massachusetts state legislature and who was the son of a captain of the Massachusetts militia during the Revolutionary War. From Colonel Davis, the watch passed through a direct succession of Davis ancestry which in its third generation included a Joseph Allen Davis who was an officer killed in the Civil War’s Battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia. Please see our photos for the family’s documentation of this provenance, and the image showing the most recent line of succession which is included in our pictures is written on the inside flap of a manila folder. In all, a great piece of early American history.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze to plate surface, some scattered micro-fine scratches, balance wheel with some small bits of oxide, one pillar pin with only a portion of its pin remaining within pillar piercing; dial is a replacement as evidenced by mvt’s pillar plate having two empty dial foot holes with evident adjacent witness marks from previous pin insertions and removals, present dial with some scattered small surface scratches including a small cluster below-left of center, short perimeter hl at 4:30, some beveling abrasion of dial’s edge; excellent hands; outer case shows light wear, a moderate patina, scattered fine scratches and mild dings, some mild shallow dents to rear, latch and button are missing so case is currently closing over but does not secure closed; inner case shows light wear, a moderate patina, some scattered mars to lower edge of body adjacent bezel presumably from rough past openings, ding to rear right of center; tight bow; domed glass crystal with numerous scratches, abrasions, and nicks.

\$5,000 - \$10,000





**153 Hamilton, Grade 951, 23J, 14K multicolor HC, rare**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 951 (marked), 23J, 16S, 14K multicolor gold false box hinge original HC with diamond inset to center rear, gold cuvette, refinished white and green enamel SS fancy dial with gold foil decorations, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#325466. Gross weight of assembled watch 66.2 dwt (102.9 g). A very rare top grade watch, total production of the lever-set Grade 951 was only 97 made. From the Estate of Henry Betjemann of Bradenton, Florida.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical small fine to micro-fine scratches, small spot to barrel bridge near click, small marring of area immediately around balance cock screw; dial has a well-executed refinishing with surface glaze in soft material, inconsistencies in tone and detail of some of the gold foil elements at perimeter presumably indicates recreation of these elements during refinishing, few fine scratches, minuscule nick to rim of seconds-register hole, small edge nick under bezel at 3:30; fine hands; case front shield is applied a bit off center and appears to be a replacement that was laser welded in more modern times, case otherwise shows virtually no wear, no dents or dings, superb crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$7,000 - \$10,000



**154 Waltham, 5-minute repeater w/chronograph, 14K HC**

APW - Waltham, five-minute repeater with chronograph, 16J, 18/14S (18S dial plate diameter, 14S rear plate diameter), massive 14K rose gold box hinge drum style original HC, gold cuvette, fluted crown, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#3037530. Gross weight of assembled watch 104.1 dwt (161.9 g). An excellent example of this rare and desirable Waltham complication pairing. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good chronograph function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with a spot above first digit of s#, few lesser very small spots elsewhere, some typical mild micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial with absolutely infinitesimal nick to left rim of seconds-register, infinitesimal nick to edge under bezel near 11, few negligible micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands, hour, minute and chronograph hand are blue, subsidiary seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows little wear, mild to moderate dent to lower-right shoulder of rear, few soft dings elsewhere to rear evident as ripples of reflection, mild soft ding to lower-right shoulder of front, good engraving detail aside from ample losses to the thin circular line engraved inside rear shoulder which has likely been lost to past polishings; tight bow thinned somewhat at top, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000



**155 Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1872, 21J, 18K**

APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1872, 21J, 16S, heavy 18K gold box hinge drum style original HC with "W H M" initials to front and "1901" date, fluted pendant and crown, gold cuvette engraved "W.H. Maybury, Detroit, Mich.," white glass enamel SS dial with distinctive Old English AWCo signature characteristic to this grade, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, decorative gold disk around balance jewel setting, horizontal ribbon pattern nickel damascene, s#999928. Gross weight of assembled watch 89.9 dwt (139.8 g). An excellent example of this top quality grade, this watch notably features a documented Yale Winchester Observatory rating as well as having a rare "Woerd's Pat. Compensating Balance" marking to its movement. This movement marking is associated with Woerd's patent sawtooth balance design and is believed to have been marked on only 100 hunting case movements (and 20 open face movements), but this example, like the majority of examples we have seen bearing this marking, does not presently have a sawtooth balance. The movement instead has a high grade bi-metallic balance wheel of traditional form, as we believe the majority of movements with this marking likely began their existence with a sawtooth balance but were ultimately revised at the Waltham factory with the substitution of a traditional high grade balance wheel. This particular movement, serial number 999928, was awarded a Class 1 certificate, with a 76 score, in Yale's Winchester Observatory's 1880-1881 rating, and please see our photos for documentation of this event. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches with the most notable of these in area around fourth wheel jewel setting, winding wheels and regulator assembly with some scattered mild small bits of oxide; dial with light hls at 4:30, pinpoint surface nick below-right of signature, two pinpoint nicks to left rim of seconds-register, pinpoint edge nick under bezel at 6, some scattered micro-fine scratches; excellent hands; case shows light wear, mild dent to lower rear shoulder above hinge area, reduced engraving detail; tight bow thinned a bit at top, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$6,000 - \$8,000



**156 Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1872, 21J, 14K**

APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1872, 21J, 16S, heavy 14K gold original AWCo HC with beautiful floral engraving detail, monogram initials to front shield, gold cuvette, white glass enamel SS dial with distinctive Old English AWCo signature characteristic to this grade, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, ornate nickel damascene, s#3349065. Gross weight of assembled watch 85.2 dwt (132.5 g). A beautiful example of this superb top grade watch; Waltham's Model 1872 "American Watch Co." grade is considered by many collectors to represent the peak of movement finish quality and aesthetics among American industrial watchmaking. This example is from the final run of 21 jewel Model 1872 "American Watch Co." production and is highlighted by a particularly beautiful damascene finish. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, balance cock foot with some small fine scratches and surface nicks, plates otherwise with few micro-fine scratches, winding wheels with some scattered small spots of oxide; nearly flawless dial with some colorless and very mild semi-circular hand rub within seconds-register, few scattered negligible micro-fine scratches; excellent hands, oxide to outermost portion of minute tip, small speck of oxide to portion of hour tip; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$7,600



**157 Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1868, 19J, 18K**

APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, 19J, Model 1868, 16S, very heavy 18K gold original A.W.Co. HC, gold cuvette, bow with chain guards, white enamel SS dial with script "American Watch Co." signature, transitional style SW-LS with retained KWKS arbors, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, gold jewel settings, gold balance screws, gold train wheels, decorative gold dome around balance jewel setting, gold pallet bridge, gold cup on winding escutcheon, fishscale pattern nickel damascene, s#410470. Gross weight of assembled watch 83.9 dwt (130.5 g). A good example of Waltham's top grade Model 1868 movement, this American Watch Co. grade Model 1868 is also quite rare with the NAWCC online Waltham database returning a total production of 152 made. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with whitish toning of surfaces, main plate with some ultra-fine scratch striations presumably from a past wiping, surface spot above "A" of "American," some scattered pinpoint surface spots elsewhere, some concentric semi-circular rub to balance cock below regulator needle; dial with some scattered very faint hls, a colorless fracture above seconds-register running horizontally a bit above and parallel to upper rim of seconds-register, some small edge flaking in a few areas under bezel; excellent hands; case shows light to medium wear, some scattered dings to front and rear, few mild small dings to cuvette, reduced engine turning detail with portions of full loss at shoulders, case hallmarks are partly lost to rub but remain readily identifiable; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$7,000





**158 Elgin, Veritas HC wind indicator, 14K multicolor**

APW - Elgin, Veritas with winding indicator, very rare HC model, Grade 274, 21J, 18S, 14K multicolor gold box hinge HC recase with beautiful floral engraving detail, rear with a garnet at center within an 8-sided rose gold star above a multicolor rosette, gold cuvette, Montgomery white enamel DS dial with Canadian market 13 to 24 hour numerals, time-zone hour hands, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstone, ornate nickel damascene, s#10513623. Gross weight of assembled watch 98.7 dwt (153.6 g). A very impressive example of this extremely rare watch, very few hunting case watches with Up/Down wind indicator were made among American production. The actual number made is unknown but only a tiny fraction of Elgin's Grade 274 production was finished with winding indicator feature. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, few small mars adjacent train bridge case screw, small spot of oxide to concave portion of larger winding wheel; virtually flawless dial with infinitesimal pinpoint nick to lower rim of winding indicator register, some light hand tip rub at perimeter of winding indicator register; excellent minute hand with small bit of oxide to its tip, all other hands nearly mint; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, opened case rear tips closed freely with gravity and has a small bit of play at its hinge; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$5,000 - \$8,000



**159 Elgin, Grade 91, 21J Convertible, heavy 14K HC**

APW - Elgin, Convertible model, Grade 91, 21J, 16S, heavy 14K gold original Solidarity HC with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail, front and rear both with a perched bird with outstretched wings, rear with a log frame enclosing an idyllic lakeside sailboat scene, front with a log frame enclosing fancy initials, gold cuvette, white glass enamel DS canister-style (friction fit snap-on) dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, ornate nickel damascene, s#942337. Gross weight of assembled watch 80.4 dwt (125.1 g). A terrific example of this rare and beautiful top quality Elgin grade. Based on known examples, it appears likely the total production of the Grade 91 was approximately 350 made with all examples we have encountered falling between serial numbers 942001 and 942350. Beyond this baseline rarity, this particular example also notably features a "U.S.A." marking to its movement which is unusual among this grade's production, and we have only seen among a handful of examples at the final portion of the known serial number range. On a less technical note, this cataloger would also like to mention that this example's movement undoubtedly ranks near the absolute top of most beautiful 21 jewel Convertible movements which he has had the pleasure of seeing. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with very few micro-fine scratches, few small bits of oxide to convertible mechanism steelwork; virtually flawless dial with very few absolutely negligible infinitesimal pinpoint nicks; excellent hands, oxide to tip of hour; case front opens somewhat wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 105-110 degrees) and opened front has a bit of play at hinge, case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engine turning and engraving detail aside from some reduction of engraving detail at lower edge of band between case hinges; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$3,800 - \$5,000



**160 Elgin, Grade 72, 21J Convertible, heavy 14K box HC**

APW - Elgin, Convertible model, Grade 72, 21J, 16S, heavy 14K gold box hinge drum style Dueber HC recase with exquisite ornate engraving detail including a majestic buck to rear below a crown at top, monogram initials to front below a crown at top, gold cuvette with engraved name and foliate detail, white enamel DS dial with blue minute numerals, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#607226. Gross weight of assembled watch 80.7 dwt (125.6 g). A very attractive example of this top quality Elgin grade. Based on known examples, it appears likely the total production of the Grade 72 was approximately 450 made with all examples we have encountered falling between serial numbers 607001 and 607450. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, small spot of finish loss to left corner of train bridge adjacent balance wheel and in small spots immediately around train bridge jewel settings, regulator with some marring; dial with extremely faint outer chapter hl at 2, few negligible minuscule pinpoint surface nicks, dial is interestingly not a canister (snap-on) style as is most typical to 21J Convertible production but dial does have proper signature and glass enamel finish so we believe is likely the original although not the typical; excellent hands, minute with some finish loss to perimeter of its "moon" portion and to adjacent small portion of tip; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,800 - \$5,000



**161 Howard & Rice, 15J, 18S, original BWCo HC, rare**

APW - Howard & Rice, barrel bridge marked "Boston Watch Co.," 15J, 18S, silver original B.W.Co. (Boston Watch Co.) HC with "D. Keefer" name engraved to front shield, eagle hallmark inside rear, cuvette with attractive decorative engraving around key hole, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), lever escapement with upright pallet stones, diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#6083. An excellent original example of this rare and historically important early watch. "Howard & Rice" marked full plate production was encompassed by serial numbers between 6001 and the low-mid 6400s and these represent Edward Howard's efforts in the interim between the dissolution of the Boston Watch Co. and his production of watches under his own "E. Howard & Co." brand name.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered surface spots, some fine scratches and small surface nicks adjacent case screw position, some typical micro-fine scratches elsewhere, mild oxide to portions of regulator and hairspring stud; dial with two faint perimeter hls between 3 and 4, two faint perimeter hls between 7 and 8; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, moderate overall toning with a thin vertical strip of darker tone to front, slight soft ding to lower center of rear, small ding to band at 9:30 adjacent front hinge, reduced engine turning detail with small bit of upper front shoulder at full loss, case front lift spring needing a nudge of assistance through initial portion of opening range, case rear hinge missing one end-cap; tight bow, push shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$4,000 - \$6,000



**162 Waltham, Dennison Howard & Davis, 7J, serial #3164**

APW - Waltham, Dennison, Howard & Davis, 7J, 18S, silver original B.W.Co. (Boston Watch Co.) HC with eagle hallmark inside rear, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#3164. A superb example of this historically important early American watch; the "Dennison, Howard & Davis" grade was produced by Waltham's predecessor the Boston Watch Co. between approximately 1854 and 1857. Among examples of Dennison, Howard & Davis production this 7 jewel version is significantly scarcer than the 15 jewel version, with Ron Price's survey of observed examples in "Origins of the Model 57" listing 32 recorded observations of 7 jewel examples versus 178 recorded observations of 15 jewel. In all, a very impressive example that ranks as the finest 7 jewel Dennison, Howard & Davis that this cataloger has seen.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with large flake at center above-right of hands, hl at 4:30, faint hl at 6, faint hl at 9:30; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, a light patina, ding to upper perimeter of front-left of pendant, mild to moderate dent to rear of band and adjacent edge of rear near 5 with some associated surface pecks, good engine turning detail with only mild reduction at shoulders, case front lift spring needing some manual assistance through the initial portion of its opening range and case front opens a bit wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 100-105 degrees), cuvette with some rub near its hinge area where it appears case rear is contacting and case rear consequently with a light bit of resistance to its closing which has little "snap" and is leaving a thin bit of gap to band at its upper-right side (opposite the hinge); tight bow, push shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,000





**163 Hamilton, Grade 950 w/very rare Santa Fe dial, 23J**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 950 with very rare Santa Fe Railroad watch inspector's dial, 23J, 16S, green gold-filled OF original "R.R." marked case, "J.J. King, Pauls Valley, Okla., Watch Inspector, Hamilton" marked Montgomery white enamel DS dial with Santa Fe logo, time zone hour hands, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, pinstripe pattern nickel damascene, s#1634822. An exquisite example of this extremely rare and visually appealing railroad marked dial. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, slight toning and few micro-fine scratches to plates, small abrasion to center bridge between jewel count and plate screw, short fine scratches to larger winding wheel hub; nearly flawless dial with only some edge rub and negligible edge flecks in areas under bezel; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, shallow soft ding toward left perimeter of rear, mild dent to front portion of band at 8:30, few dings and nicks to band and rear edge at 5; tight bow, crown shows little wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



**164 Waltham, Santa Fe Route, 21J, 18S, very rare HC**

APW - Waltham, Santa Fe Route, 21J, Model 1892, 18S, gold-filled drum style HC with beautiful floral engraving detail, "Santa Fe Railway System Standard Dial, Waltham." marked Montgomery white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene main plate, gilt damascene barrel bridge with decorative floral engraving, nickel damascene balance cock with decorative floral engraving to its foot, s#7817631. A very rare watch, we believe the total production of this 21 jewel hunting case Santa Fe Route to have been very small. The handful of examples we have encountered have all been in the 7817601 to 7817650 serial range but in addition to Santa Fe Route marked watches we have also seen gilt and nickel damascene Crescent St. marked watches in this same range. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: NR, fully wound and will tick briefly with a twist and occasionally will continue on for a longer period, overhaul needed, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt and nickel plate tones, some scratches and fine scratches around main plate case screw position, few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with scattered light outer chapter hls, two light hls above seconds-register; fine hands, minute with oxide to tip, seconds-hand with some spots of oxide; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, small bits of wear to brass at base of pendant, case with an ambiguous marking to its inner rim at mvt seat that may be a polished witness mark from another mvt's case screw so we have chosen not to make a statement as to case originality or non-originality; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,600



**165 Waltham, Crescent St w/rare nickel & gilt finish**

APW - Waltham, Crescent St with very rare combination nickel and gilt mvt finish, Model 1892, 21J, 18S, gold-filled HC recase with attractive floral engraving detail, rear with small lake and mountain scene, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene main plate, gilt damascene barrel bridge with decorative floral engraving, nickel damascene balance cock with decorative floral engraving to its foot, s#7817612. A very rare watch with its combination of nickel and gilt movement finish, this movement style is typical of Waltham's "Santa Fe Route" 21 jewel Model 1892 movements but a small number such as the present watch were finished with Crescent St. grade signature instead. This example is consistent with the very few other hunting case examples we've seen in that its Crescent St. signature is within a large milled recess in the plate surface which presumably indicates a previous Santa Fe Route signature was removed by this milling. The very few hunting case examples we've seen have all been within the 7817601 to 7817650 serial range, and we suspect this group of 50 numbers may encompass all 21 jewel hunting case Santa Fe Route and Crescent St. with this plate finish. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt and nickel tone, few scattered micro-fine scratches, some small spots of oxide to larger winding wheel; dial with outer chapter fractures between 11 and 12, light outer chapter hl at 1:30; fine hands, minute with some oxide and finish loss to spade and tip; case shows light wear, ding to lower center of front, few mild dings to rear, reduced engine turning and engraving detail, few small bits of wear to brass to pendant; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



**166 Waltham, Crescent St, Model 1870, massive 18K HC**

APW - Waltham, Crescent St, Model 1870, 15J, 18S, massive 18K gold drum style original H.T.S. & S. HC with attractive ornate engine turning and engraving detail, ornately engine turned gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#554824. Gross weight of assembled watch 101.2 dwt (157.5 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist and occasionally continues on for longer intervals, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze to gilt surfaces, semi-circular scratch to plate surface in area around setting arbor escutcheon, some lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with short hl below seconds-register near 6, scattered edge chips, some hand rub within seconds-register; excellent hands; case shows very light wear, some fine scratches to cuvette perimeter from slipped past openings, group of prominent scratches inside cuvette, ding to front below-left of shield, engraving detail somewhat reduced, case front opens a bit wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 100 degrees) and lift spring allows front to tilt somewhat back toward closed with gravity; tight bow thinned a bit at top, replacement push shows little wear; glass crystal with glue excess at its seat.

\$3,600 - \$4,400



**167 Waltham, 15J, 18S, 14K multicolor box hinge HC**

APW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett, Model 1883, 15J, 18S, 14K multicolor box hinge original B.W.C.Co. HC with multicolor perched bird to rear surrounded by multicolor floral detail, rose gold shield to front surrounded by multicolor floral detail, gold cuvette, exceptionally fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with blue and gold foil decorations, red glass insets at 5-minute positions, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-LS, frosted and nickel damascene, s#4727095. Gross weight of assembled watch 92.1 dwt (143.3 g). A beautiful multicolor box hinge gold hunting case that has a bloom of tarnish over much of its front and rear design, which in this cataloger's opinion creates an attractive and warm in-hand effect, although one that does not translate through well in photos.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with profuse cluster of hls throughout its lower-left portion, few additional hls elsewhere; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, darkened toning to front and rear multicolor detail and surrounding areas, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,400



**168 Dudley, Masonic, Model 1, 19J, 14S**

APW - Dudley Watch Co, Masonic, Model 1, 19J, 14S, white gold-filled OF original display case, silvered dial with engraved pattern at center, SW-SS, lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, gold jewel settings, nickel pillar plate with engraved gilt bridges in the form of Mason's tools, engraved Holy Bible on winding bridge, s#668. Comes as pictured with a 6.5-inch sterling silver chain and with two copies of William Wallace's "Dudley and his 'Masonic Watch.'"

Mvt: Running, winding with an occasional skip, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning to pillar plate, fine scratch to fourth wheel bridge, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere, oxide to regulator, some screw heads with bluing losses, case screws are replacements with spacers inserted beneath heads; dial with green-ish discoloration of perimeter areas; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; front glass crystal with few mild short scratches, good rear glass crystal. Chain is excellent, showing little wear.

\$3,000 - \$4,400





169 Illinois, very rare aluminum watch, 17J, 12S

APW - Illinois, very rare aluminum watch, Grade 525, 17J, 12S, aluminum and 14K white gold OF original Wadsworth case, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, aluminum plates with pinstripe pattern damascene, s#3869277. Gross weight of assembled watch 19.5 dwt (30.4 g). A true rarity, only 50 examples of the Illinois aluminum watch are believed to have been made and all are within a single production run spanning serial numbers 3869251 to 3869300. These watches feature an aluminum movement and also aluminum case bezel and rear in combination with 14K white gold band, pendant, and bow. The total weight of the watch is approximately 40 percent less than a comparable Illinois dress watch in gold or gold-filled casing. This is the first example of this watch our firm has had the pleasure to handle, and this cataloger is only aware of the existence of a handful of others known. Comes as pictured with a brass badge from the 1913 American National Jewelers Association 8th annual convention in Chicago. Roscoe C. McCulloch (November 27,1880-March 17, 1958) was a Republican politician who once owned this watch, and our consignor purchased the piece from McCulloch's grandson, who included his grandfather's 1913 badge with the watch. Roscoe C. McCulloch was a U.S. Congressman from Ohio from 1912 to 1918 and a U.S. Senator from 1928 to 1930. During the 1920s, as an attorney, he represented the American National Retail Jewelers Association. In recognition of his work, the Illinois Watch Company gave him this pocket watch in or around 1921. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with some mild micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, some typical micro-fine contact scratches and mild abrasions to rear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Badge in fine-plus condition, some finish loss throughout upper brass portion and minor loss to lower brass portion, minor tearing to central ribbon.

\$2,000 - \$3,600



170 Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1888, 21J, 18K

APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1888, 21J, 16S, 18K gold OF original "K. &B. " case, gold cuvette engraved "Given to Frederick Coles, Easter 1915, in recognition of many years of faithful service, Jane H. Hunnewell," white enamel SS dial with Old English "A.W.W.Co." signature correct to this mvt grade, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, three visible diamond endstones, ornate nickel damascene, s#7000929. Gross weight of assembled watch 74.7 dwt (116.1 g). An attractive example of this rare top grade watch; based on a survey of observed examples and a study of the Waltham factory serial records we believe the total production of this 21 jewel open face Model 1888 "American Watch Co." grade to likely be approximately 300 made or just a bit over. Please see our photos for an image of an obituary notice for Frederick Coles which was in the May 25th, 1936 issue of "The Boston Globe" and which notes that Frederick Coles was "superintendent of the Arthur Hunnewell estate and one of the builders of the first golf courses in the United States." The Hunnewells and their relatives the Welles are landed Massachusetts gentry, and information regarding this family's properties can be viewed at the following link - [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hunnewell\\_Estates\\_Historic\\_District](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hunnewell_Estates_Historic_District) . From the estate of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with few negligible tiny micro-fine scratches, few small bits of oxide to winding wheels; bright lustrous plates; nearly flawless dial with few negligible small micro-fine surface scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, engine turning detail with mild reduction at shoulder; tight bow, crown shows light wear with small ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$3,600



171 Waltham, cigar cutter watch, heavy 18K, rare

APW - Waltham, men's rectangular dress watch with integrated cigar cutter, retailed by Tiffany & Co, 17J, measures 30mm width x 56mm height, heavy 18K gold original Matalene case with spring-loaded sliding cigar cutter and associated aperture within its upper portion, attached 14K gold (tested) chain and small 14K gold (tested) fob engraved with an initial, "Tiffany & Co." marked gilt dial with "exploding" Roman numerals, fancy blued Louis XV style hands, SW-SS with setting mechanism released via sliding downward of case tab below crown and setting disengaged by pressing crown back in, circular pattern nickel damascene, s#18119926 to mvt, s#2778 to case. Gross weight of assembled watch with associated chain and fob 48.3 dwt (75.1 g). An iconic American rarity, this is the first example of a Waltham cigar cutter watch in Matalene case our firm has had the pleasure to handle. A brief search of other auction house's previous offerings reveals Sothebys and Christies each having handled a single example, with the Christies example (sold in 2007) notably being virtually identical and with the consecutive preceding case serial number of 2777. The movement of this watch is a beautifully finished 9-ligne Waltham with raised gold jewel settings and gold train wheels. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few micro-fine scratches; dial with dark spot to perimeter at 9, small spot below "Co" of "Tiffany & Co," some typical lesser small spots scattered elsewhere in visible portion; excellent hands; case shows little wear, good cigar cutter function (spring-loaded blade releases with a gentle nudge of its thumb piece to the left), typical scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal which is contoured to give dial a pie pan type appearance; associated chain and small fob in excellent condition showing little wear.

\$2,000 - \$3,600



172 Waltham, American Watch Co, 23J, bridge model, 18K

APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1899, 23J, bridge model, 16S, heavy 18K gold OF original English-made Dennison Watch Case Co. Ltd. case bearing Birmingham hallmarks for 1920, "A.L.D" marking for A.L. Dennison in rectangular cameo, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, diamond endstones on balance and escape wheel, circular pattern nickel damascene, ornately damascened winding wheels, s#10552410. Gross weight of assembled watch 68.0 dwt (105.8 g). A superb top grade watch, this example was made for the English export market. Interestingly the case of this example likely postdates the movement's production by 15 to 20 years, which is not uncommon in our experience as these top Waltham grades were occasionally quite slow to find retail buyers. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few scattered micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial with few micro-fine glaze scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, case rear opens slightly less than 90 degrees; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,800 - \$3,600



173 Elgin, CH Hulburd, 19J, 12S, very unusual 18K case

APW - Elgin, C.H. Hulburd, Grade 446, 19J, 12S, 18K white gold OF original Elgin case with magnificent fancy bow in form of two dolphins coming together at center, rear with fancy initials and brushed satin finish, silver dial with raised gold Arabic numerals in radial orientation, raised gold fleur-de-lis at 5-minute positions, and raised gold signature, gold Norfolk Pine hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#28844047. Gross weight of assembled watch 28.7 dwt (44.7 g). A truly exceptional example that features a wonderful combination of top cosmetic condition with a very unusual and eye-appealing case design. The C.H. Hulburd grade was Elgin's flagship product for the prestige market during the 1920s and 1930s and was named after Elgin Watch Co. President, Charles H. Hulburd. Per an excellent research thread on the NAWCC message board, the original pricing of the C.H. Hulburd ranged between \$300 and \$750 depending on case material and on style of case and dial. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with some scattered micro-fine scratches, mvt markings with areas of black color loss; virtually flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, few short fine scratches to rear perimeter adjacent opening position, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows virtually no wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,000



174 Elgin, CH Hulburd, 19J, 12S, platinum

APW - Elgin, C.H. Hulburd, Grade 446, 19J, 12S, .900 platinum and .100 iridium OF original case with exquisite floral engraving detail to rear, fancy initials at rear center, white metal dial with distinctive raised Art Deco style numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#28844024. Gross weight of assembled watch 31.6 dwt (49.1 g). An exquisite platinum cased example of this distinctive top grade men's dress watch; the C.H. Hulburd grade was named after Elgin Watch Co. President Charles H. Hulburd and was Elgin's flagship product for the prestige market during the 1920s and 1930s. Per an excellent research thread at the NAWCC message board, the original pricing of the C.H. Hulburd ranged between \$300 and \$750 depending on case material and style of case and dial. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning along outer edges of plates, some micro-fine scratches to balance cock below regulator, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere, loss of black color to some portions of mvt markings; dial with some surface rub at 6 below seconds-register, some unevenness to seconds-register execution with a stepped edge that is most prominent at lower-left but reduces to no step at upper-right; excellent hands, minute with darkening to tip; case shows hardly any wear, few short fine scratches to upper rear edge, few pinpoint nicks to band and adjacent edge of rear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,000





**175 Hamilton, 922 Masterpiece, 23J, 12S, platinum**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 922 Masterpiece, 23J, 12S, heavy platinum OF original Hamilton case, silver dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#3008126. Gross weight of assembled watch 42.8 dwt (66.5 g). A superb and rare platinum cased example of Hamilton's top quality prestige dress watch. Please see our photos for image of an original advertisement for this watch, which shows it at a \$685 price point, a staggering sum at that time in the 1920s! From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning and few micro-fine scratches to plates, tiny specks of oxide to winding wheels; dial with area of perimeter discoloration below seconds-register between 6 and 7, few small spots elsewhere; excellent hands; case shows virtually no wear, a plastic protective covering currently over rear, small nicks to band around rear opening area, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,400

## Watch Chains & Fobs



**176 Heavy 14K rose gold chain w/sliding T-bar**

Heavy 14K rose gold watch chain with sliding T-bar and fob clasp, chain measures approximately 13 inches from clasp to spring-ring; an excellent heavy chain that will pair beautifully with a heavy rose gold watch. Gross weight of 14K gold chain 56.9 dwt (88.5 g).

Excellent condition showing light wear.

\$3,000 - \$3,800



**177 14K rose gold heavy Victorian watch chain w/fob**

14K rose gold heavy link Victorian watch chain with T-bar and 14K gold reversible blood stone and onyx intaglio locket fob, chain measures 14 inches in length from T-bar to clasp end, a lovely chain which would make a great addition to a Victorian pocket watch. Gross weight of chain and fob combined 52.3 dwt (65.7 g).

Chain shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$2,000 - \$3,000



**178 Victorian 14K gold & gold quartz watch chain**

Victorian 14K gold and gold quartz watch chain with T-bar and gold fob chain segment, individual articulating gold links, chain measures 10.5 inches from T-bar to clasp which has a leather catch to protect your gold bow. A wonderful heavy chain perfect for that special watch. Gross weight of chain without leather catch 16.2 dwt (25.3 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Chain shows light wear overall, several light chips to the quartz links consistent with its age, gift or retail ready.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



**179 14K rose gold double-Albert watch chain**

14K rose gold double-Albert watch chain with moustache style T-bar and fob clasp, chain measures 22 inches from clasp end to clasp end and 12.5 inches from T-bar to clasp ends, a lovely heavy gold chain for the fellow looking for one to wear with a Victorian watch. Gross weight of 14K gold chain 21.6 dwt (33.6 g).

Chain shows very little wear, gift or wear ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**180 Heavy 9K rose gold Victorian watch chain**

9K rose gold Victorian heavy fancy link watch chain of English origin with T-bar and fob section, chain measures 12 inches from clasp to T-bar end, each link with quality hallmarks stamped (.375-9), a wonderfully heavy Victorian chain perfect for a heavy rose gold pocket watch. Gross weight 27.6 dwt (42.9 g).

Chain shows light wear, ready for wear.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**181 Heavy 8-10K gold watch chain w/elk tooth fob**

Heavy 8-10K gold (tested) watch chain with 10K rose gold (tested) fob with elk's tooth, gold-filled T-bar, and gold-filled lobster claw clasp, chain measures 18 inches in length from fob to clasp; an attractive large chain that will pair beautifully with a heavy gold watch. Gross weight of chain with attached fob and gold-filled T-bar and clasp 41.9 dwt (65.2 g).

Chain in excellent condition showing light wear, T-bar shows ample wear with base metal at edges, lobster claw shows ample wear and has some separation at one side to its bail attaching to chain and we would recommend this be attended to prior to use, fob shows little wear.



**182 British Sovereign 1913 watch fob, 22K coin in 14K**

British Sovereign watch fob, 22K gold George V Sovereign dated 1913 set into a 14K gold coin pendant, fob measures 23mm x 32mm, a lovely addition to a period Victorian or turn of the century watch chain. Gross weight of sovereign in mounting 6.0 dwt (9.7 g).

Fob shows little wear, gift or retail ready.



**183 Heavy link Victorian silver British watch chain**

Heavy link Victorian silver British watch chain with graduated links and T-bar with fob length, chain measures 12 inches in length from clasp to clasp, truly a fabulous chain for the collector with a massive silver cased pocket watch. Gross weight 45.9 dwt (71.4 g).

Chain shows light wear, repaired jump ring at clasp end, gift or retail ready.

\$300 - \$500

## Accessories



**184 Alaskan gold placer nugget**

Alaskan gold placer nugget with quartz deposits, nugget measures 35.5mm x 19.4mm x 10.6mm, a fabulous example of a large Alaskan placer sure to be the highlight of anyone's specimen or gold collection. Nugget weighs 22.7 dwt (35.3 g).

Nugget with rounded features from being in a river, gift or retail ready.

\$3,000 - \$5,000

## Coins



**185 US Liberty \$20 Gold, 1904, PCGS MS65**

US Liberty \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1904, PCGS MS65 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,400 - \$4,200



**186 US Liberty \$20 Gold, 1861, PCGS AU58**

US Liberty \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1861, PCGS AU58 grade; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,400 - \$4,200





**187** US St Gaudens \$20 Gold, 1910-D, PCGS MS65

US St. Gaudens \$20 Gold Double Eagle, 1910-D, PCGS MS65 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$3,200 - \$4,000



**189** Massachusetts, 1652, ANACS VF30 plugged, scratched

Massachusetts Pine Tree 3 Pence, 1652 Noe 34, ANACS VF30 plugged, scratched; please note there is a hair of fiber visible within the photos and this is within the slab. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,200 - \$2,000



**191** US Indian \$5 Gold, 1913, PCGS MS63

US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1913, PCGS MS63 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,100 - \$1,500



**193** US Morgan dollar, 1899, PCGS MS65+ w/CAC

US Morgan dollar, 1899, PCGS MS65+ grade with green CAC sticker. All coins genuine as represented.

\$900 - \$1,100



**188** US Walking Liberty half, 1942, PCGS MS67+ w/CAC

US Walking Liberty half dollar, 1942, PCGS MS67+ grade with green CAC sticker; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,400 - \$2,000



**190** US Indian \$5 Gold, 1908-D, PCGS MS63

US Indian \$5 Gold Half Eagle, 1908-D, PCGS MS63 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,400 - \$1,800



**192** US Morgan dollar, 1882-S, PCGS MS67 w/CAC

US Morgan dollar, 1882-S, PCGS MS67 grade with green CAC sticker; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$800 - \$1,200



**194** US Standing Lib quarter, 1928-S, PCGS MS66 w/CAC

US Standing Liberty quarter, 1928-S, PCGS MS66 grade with green CAC sticker; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$600 - \$900



**195** US Morgan dollar, 1898, PCGS MS66+ w/CAC

US Morgan dollar, 1898, PCGS MS66+ grade with green CAC sticker; please note that the first two images with this lot are PCGS TrueView photos taken by them during their grading process, while the remainder of photos were taken by our photographer and are of the coin within its PCGS holder. All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$850



**197** Denmark 20 Kroner Gold, 1900, NGC MS63

Denmark 20 Kroner Gold, 1900, NGC MS63 grade, 0.2593 agw. All coins genuine as represented.

\$600 - \$800



**199** US coin lot (4) 1990 Gold American Eagle proof set

US coin lot (4) 1990 Gold American Eagle proof set in original packaging, 1.85 oz total gold weight. All coins genuine as represented.

\$4,200 - \$5,600



**196** US \$10 Gold Eagle First Strike, 2010, PCGS MS70

US \$10 Gold Eagle First Strike, 2010, PCGS MS70 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$600 - \$800



**198** US coin lot (4) 1989 Gold American Eagle proof set

US coin lot (4) 1989 Gold American Eagle proof set in original packaging, 1.85 oz total gold weight. All coins genuine as represented.

\$4,200 - \$5,600



**200** Lot (5) US \$10 Platinum 1/10 Ounce Eagles

Lot (5) US \$10 Platinum 1/10 Ounce Eagles - [1] 2003, NGC MS69 grade. [2] 2004, NGC MS69 grade. [3] 2005, NGC MS70 grade. [4] 2005, NGC MS69 grade. [5] 2006, NGC MS69 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$1,100 - \$1,300



**201** Lot (50) Restrikes of Maria Theresa Silver Thaler

Lot (50) Restrikes of Maria Theresa 1780 Silver Thaler, brilliant uncirculated. All are restrikes, all in brilliant uncirculated condition.

\$1,000 - \$1,200





**202 Lot (2) US \$25 Plati-  
num 1/4 Ounce Eagles**

Lot (2) US \$25 Platinum 1/4 Ounce Eagles - [1] 2002, NGC MS69 grade. [2] 2006 Early Releases, NGC MS69 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$700 - \$900



**203 Lot (2) China 1/10  
ounce 50 Yuan Gold  
Pandas**

Lot (2) China 1/10 ounce 50 Yuan Gold Pandas - [1] 2009, NGC MS70 grade. [2] 2015 Early Releases, NGC MS70 grade. All coins genuine as represented.

\$550 - \$650



**204 Gerald R Ford inaugu-  
ral medal, 18K gold**

Gerald R. Ford presidential inaugural medal, 18K gold, 32.5 grams, by Medallic Art Co. and in original box with paperwork. Medal is superb, box shows very little wear.

\$1,500 - \$1,900



**205 Nelson A Rockefeller  
inaugural medal, 18K  
gold**

Nelson A. Rockefeller vice presidential inaugural medal, 18K gold, 31.8 grams, by Medallic Art Co. and in original box. Medal is superb, boxes shows very little wear.

\$1,500 - \$1,900

**Sterling Silver Accessories**



**206 S Kirk sterling coffee pot w/stand & heater**

S. Kirk & Son sterling silver coffee pot with matching stand and heater, coffee pot is unmonogrammed with floral engraved pattern over the entire pot and stand, pot measures 9.5 inches x 10.5 inches tall and 14 inches tall when mounted on base, a lovely pot with fun details perfect for that special occasion where you must have your coffee or warm beverage served in silver. Gross weight of combined sterling material 1170.4 dwt (1820.2 g).

Pot and stand show light wear with several small dings and dents to pot handle as well as an overall smoothed out look to the engraved details, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**207 Tiffany & Co sterling silver coffee set**

Tiffany & Co sterling silver coffee set, includes coffee pot, sugar pot and creamer, style number 22350, coffee pot is unmonogrammed and 5.5 Gills, pot measures 9.5 inches x 8 inches at widest point, a lovely set with fun details perfect for that special occasion where you must have your coffee served in silver made by Tiffany, no less. Gross weight of silver set combined 526.6 dwt (819.1 g).

Set shows little wear, would benefit greatly from a light polish.

\$500 - \$900

**Chronometers, Deck & Military Watches**



**208 Heuer Bundeswehr Flyback Chronograph**

WW - Heuer Bundeswehr Flyback Chronograph, ref 1550SG, manual wind, 43mm x 51mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel clamshell case with 4 screws and a bi-directional black timing bezel, black leather strap, original black dial with tritium painted Arabic numerals, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 230, s#338313, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, good flyback chronograph function as well as good chronograph functions however the sweep seconds-hand resets just before 0, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; excellent hands with lightly discolored lume and discoloration to tip of sweep hand; unpolished case shows very little wear, retains most of its original finish; original oversized crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$6,000



**209 Hamilton, Torpedo Boat Watch, 21J, 36S**

APW - Hamilton, "Torpedo Boat Watch" deck watch with 56-hour winding indicator, 21J, 36S, massive 69mm sterling silver OF original C.W.C.Co. case with "U.S. Navy No 5024" marked to rear, silvered DS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#1260230. Comes with a fitted wooden box with Hamilton marked lid liner and "U.S.S.B Ship Watch No., Keep this ship watch invariably horizontal with dial up" marked upper plaque, and box contains an extra mainspring as pictured. Gross weight of assembled watch 175.7 dwt (273.2 g). The total production of the Hamilton 36 size was 970 made with all examples being produced in a single production run spanning serial numbers 1260001 to 1260970. From known examples it appears that the first 500 movements of this run were typically cased in the massive sterling silver Crescent Watch Case Co. case as seen with the present example, while the final 470 movements of the run were typically arranged in boxed chronometer style being in gimbale chrome tubs inside mahogany boxes. These watches were sold between 1918 until as late as at least 1943. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with some scattered small fine scratches and mild surface spots; excellent hands; case shows little wear, an attractive light patina, band with a long scratch or fine scratch between 10 and 8 presumably from a slipped past opening, band with more profuse short scratches and small mars near opening positions, cuvette with some fine scratches from slipped past openings, no dents, good contract marking detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Box shows little wear, few exterior dings and scratches, no locking key is present so lock function is unknown.

\$3,000 - \$4,600



**210 Hamilton, 36S, 21J, marine chronometer**

Hamilton, 36S, 21J, marine chronometer with lever escapement and 56-hour winding indicator, mounted in nickel-plated tub within a three-tier mahogany box with Hamilton signature plate to front, this contained within an unmarked outer carry box with leather strap, metal dial of approximately 2.4 inch diameter, KWKS (a winding and setting key is present as pictured), fully capped lever escapement, bi-metallic compensation balance, striped pattern nickel damascene, screw heads and steelwork has been blued, s#1260577. The total production of the Hamilton 36 size was 970 made with all examples being produced in a single production run spanning serial numbers 1260001 to 1260970. From known examples it appears that the first 500 movements of this run were typically cased in silver for use as deck watches, while the final 470 movements of the run were as the present example in marine chronometer style within gimbale nickeled tubs inside mahogany boxes. These pieces were sold between 1918 until at least as late as 1943. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, blued steelwork is atypical and we believe likely was done at some point post-production, regulator assembly with ample losses of this bluing, plates with some fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with some small fine scratches and surface spots, mild darkening in areas, perimeter scrape under bezel; excellent hands; tub and gimbals excellent cosmetically showing little wear, locking arm of gimbals at front moves in and out of gimbal slot extremely stiffly and is difficult to move, otherwise good gimbal function; good glass crystal; mahogany inner box nearly mint cosmetically showing very little wear, scratch to left side of upper lid surface, good display glass, good latch functions; outer transport box shows medium wear, scratches, abrasions, and dings to exterior, fracture to portion of front-right of upper surface, leather strap shows substantial wear with ample stretch at its folding areas.

\$1,000 - \$2,000





211 Agassiz, split chonograph w/West Point provenance

EPW - Agassiz, Swiss, split-seconds chronograph with 30-minute register, 47mm, 14K gold OF original A.W. case with flush hinges, U.S. Military Academy, West Point coat of arms to case rear, lower-left with “R.F.W.” initials and lower-right with “1898” engraving tro commemorate Romulus Foster Walton’s graduation from the U.S. Military Academy to become a Second Lieutenant in the U.S. Army, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 22J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#254952. Gross weight of assembled watch 50.0 dwt (77.9 g). Currently not running and in need of overhaul, but otherwise a terrific piece for the military collector that represents the graduation of Romulus Foster Walton from the U.S. Military Academy, West Point. Please see our photos for copies of two images of Walton, and also for a biography of Walton which was written shortly after his passing in 1915. This biography notes Walton’s deployment following graduation for the Spanish-American War, his bout with typhoid following this service, his subsequent progression through his military career, and ultimately his succumbing to the effects of his earlier disease which plagued him throughout this portion of his life.

Mvt: NR, stem not engaging winding and stem will pull fully out of mvt if setting is attempted, balance not moving freely, chronograph and minute register function unknown, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with toning, some oxide to portions of steelwork; virtually flawless dial with some surface dirtiness; excellent hands; case shows little wear, profuse micro-fine scratches, some small marring to band edge immediately adjacent opening lip of bezel, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,600

212 Hamilton, Grade 4992B, 22J, superb w/original box



APW - Hamilton, Grade 4992B, World War II era military “Master Navigation Watch,” 22J, 16S, chrome-plated base metal OF original case with contract markings on rear, black metal GCT (Greenwich Civil Time) 24 hour dial, SW-hack-set with sweep-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, “U.S. Govt.” marked mvt, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#4C16088. An exceptional example in superb condition that comes complete with its original box marked with correctly matched serial number AF 42-12650 as found on case rear. This movement is listed in the Hamilton factory ledger as having been sold May 14th, 1943.

Mvt: Running, good hacking function, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, surfaces nearly pristine with very few micro-fine scratches; dial flawless in visible portion, some minor bits of perimeter rub under case bezel; nearly mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, very few micro-fine scratches to rear, some nicks and abrasions to band, rear contract marking detail and original circular finish of rear remain crisp; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal; box in excellent condition with some mild edge and corner wear, front label is excellent, upper label has a tear and is partially lifting.

\$600 - \$1,000

213 JR Arnold, free-sprung lever w/helical hairspring



EPW - J.R. Arnold, 84 Strand, London, free-sprung lever with helical hairspring, within a small brass tube of approximately 2.5 inch diameter that is engraved “Presented By the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty” to its side, cream colored enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), fully capped lever escapement, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone and helical hairspring, gilt mvt, s#6335. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, oxide to hairspring stud; dial is believed to be a replacement as mvt dial plate has three empty holes that appear to have been for feet positions of an original dial, dial with scattered hls; excellent hands; tube shows light wear, overall tarnish with some mild surface spots, ding to lower edge at one area; glass crystal with large flakes in two areas.

\$500 - \$1,000

214 Longines, Type A-9 Navigation w/winding indicator



EPW - Longines, Swiss, Type A-9 “Navigation Master Watch” with winding indicator and hacking sweep-seconds, 54mm, chrome-plated base metal OF original Longines case with hacking slide on band at upper-right, inner cuvette, silvered dial, SW-hack-set with center-seconds, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, caliber 21.29, s#6042890.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, good hacking function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with scattered small surface spots in visible portion, printing loss to minute marker above 60, edge rub under bezel; excellent hands; case shows little wear, some scratches and marring around rear seam from rough past openings, typical scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere to exterior, long fine scratches crossing cuvette from slipped past openings, ding to upper perimeter of rear; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$900

215 Breitling, US military chronograph w/register



EPW - Breitling, Swiss, chronograph with 30-minute register, U.S. military “Navigational Stop Watch,” 50mm, chrome-plated base metal OF Breitling case with contract markings to rear, black metal dial with Breitling signature engraved above center, SW-SS, lever escapement, 18J, Breitling signed mvt, wheel satin nickel finish, s#816038 with matching serial number within case. An excellent triple-signed Breitling example, this version being somewhat scarcer than the more frequently seen version with Breitling signed to case and dial but with a Wakmann marked mvt.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute register function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with few small micro-fine scratches, outermost portion of chronograph steelwork with some small bits of oxide; dial with some surface marks left of center; excellent hands, hour with some paint loss at center; case shows very little wear, typical fine scratches and some abrasion to rear, few dings to bezel, good contract marking detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows very little wear; plastic crystal with some fine scratches.

\$500 - \$900

216 Zenith, Corps of Engineers, 52mm, superb example



EPW - Zenith, Swiss, Corps of Engineers USA, 52mm, .900 silver of original Zenith case marked “Corps of Engineers U.S.A. No. 13199” to rear, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, “Prima” marked gilt mvt, s#2342559. The Corps of Engineers marked watches were supplied to the American Expeditionary Forces (A.E.F.) between 1917 and 1919. An estimated total production of 1300 to 1500 was made of this Zenith version as discussed in Thomas Koenig’s excellent March 2014 NAWCC Bulletin article titled “Watches of the American Corps of Engineers.” This example is notable for its superb condition with original case blackened finish nearly fully intact, and this cataloger would rank it as the finest example of a Zenith Corps of Engineers watch that he has seen.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, some mild haze to some portions of plate perimeters, tiny speck of oxide to regulator spring; dial virtually flawless in visible portion, luminous material nearly fully intact with only few very small bits of loss; nearly mint hour and seconds-hand, fine minute hand with oxide to tip; luminous material fully intact; case shows virtually no wear, some scratches to band immediately adjacent to opening lip of rear which opens and closes very tightly, few short fine scratches to rear, group of small nicks below “A” of “U.S.A.” and group of small nicks above second “N” of “Engineers,” contract markings are superb, original blackened finish is substantially intact with the exception of some reduction to the pendant and bow and some small flakes of loss to band rear adjacent opening lip of rear; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$900

Small Clocks

217 Thomas Cole rectangular strut clock w/calendar



Clock - Thomas Cole rectangular strut clock with manually adjusted perpetual calendar, retailed by Thomas Cooke & Sons of York, fire gilt 10-layer screwed together bronze case with hand engraved floral details, two options for fold out stands include one that displays the clock at an angle and one that displays the clock vertically, fabulous engraved silvered dial with black painted Roman numerals and full rotating calendar at 6, KWKS (two keys are included as pictured), lever escapement with capped escape wheel, s#1461, clock measures 4.5 inches wide x 6.25 inches to top of upright bow. A truly magnificent clock from a well known maker at the height of his clockmaking prowess. The present clock dates to approximately 1857 as its serial number falls between two dated examples (s#1437 dated 1857, and s#1523 dated 1858) listed in “Thomas Cole & Victorian Clockmaking” by J.B. Hawkins. In this book Hawkins notes that Cole produced about 300 examples of his rectangular strut clock and that these “have special made Cole movements and are of eight day duration.” Per Hawkins, Cole “first conceived of the idea of the strut clock circa 1845 and continued to manufacture them until his death in 1864,” and these clocks were considered as carriage clocks and were celebrated for their distinctive thinness of design. Our consignor notes that the “secret” Thos. Cole London signature of this example was found when the clock case was taken apart for cleaning over 10 years ago.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light tarnish to plates; nearly flawless dial with very light surface scratches; excellent hands with very light oxide; case shows very light wear, fire gilt finish is strong and vibrant with the rich tones only gold can provide, several light dings on back from handling, winding and setting; excellent chamfered glass panel.

\$6,000 - \$10,000





218 Bulova Accutron Spaceview desk clock

Clock - Bulova Accutron Spaceview desk clock, electronically controlled tuning fork, 100mm round, original gold-plated base metal case with built-in stand that allows you to set the clock at any desired angle, original gilt chapter with silver diamond cut indices and white inner dial, 15J cal 214, no serial number available, triple signed. Includes the original blue leather wrapped box signed Accutron.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; chapter ring dial with small spot at 8; fine gold hands; unpolished case shows little wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; back set crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$700

Bank Vault Time Locks



219 Consolidated Time Lock Co, Dalton Dual Guard

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Consolidated Time Lock Co, Dalton Dual Guard time lock, single mvt, nickel-plated brass case with decorative engraving to sides and top, locking front lid (locking key is not present and lid is currently locked shut preventing mvt access), unsigned display glass, white enamel 46-hour dials, KW (a key is included as pictured, but fit to mvt's winding arbor is unknown as case is currently locked shut), gilt mvt, s#741 to dial. Comes as pictured, mounted on a wooden base. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 14 lbs.

Mvt: Function untested as case lid is currently locked shut preventing access for winding, balance not moving if time lock is rotated, overhaul needed to access mvt and address its any possible needs, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall in visible portion; excellent dial with some very small edge flaking; case front lid is currently locked shut, case shows little wear, some tarnish, small dings and surface spots; good display glass; wooden base with some scratches.

\$800 - \$1,600



220 Sargent & Greenleaf, Model 2 w/black dials

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Sargent & Greenleaf, Model 2 time lock, two mvts, heavy brass case with locking front lid (locking key is included with this lot as pictured), unsigned display glass, two black enamel 46-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), gilt mvts with shared main plate, s#676 is marked in two positions (under the roller bolt and to the inner surface of the front lid). Comes with an associated roller bolt as pictured. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 24 lbs.

Mvts: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, main gilt plate with some haze, surface spots, and fine scratches; flawless dials; case shows light wear, a depression in surface of its lid along upper-right portion adjacent display glass and extending to upper-right hinge, some scattered scratches, abrasions and dings, some finish loss at edges, good locking function; good display glass. Roller bolt in fine cosmetic condition, function untested.

\$800 - \$1,600



221 Yale & Towne, very rare Y-261 time lock

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Yale & Towne, rare Y-261 time lock, two mvts, round brass case with damascened locking front lid (locking key is present), display glasses with shuttered winding apertures over each mvt, white enamel 72-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), mvts with combination of gilt, nickel, and nickel damascene plates, s#Y103 and s#Y104. A very rare time lock, at the time John Erroll's American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks book was written, no surviving examples of the Y-261 time lock were known to exist, but the type was known to have been made due to its entry in Yale & Towne's production ledgers. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 12 lbs.

Mvts: Both running, s#Y103 is excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall with some finish loss around s# area, s#Y-04 is nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; s#Y103 dial with some patched edge chipping tight along perimeter between 33 and 41 hours, flaking around post near center, s#Y104 dial with hls at 40; case shows light wear, prominent scratches to interior portion below mvts, exterior with some areas of finish loss and spotting; good display glasses.

\$600 - \$1,200



222 New Holmes' Electric time lock, w/Howard mvts

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Holmes' Time Lock Co., "The New Holmes Electric Time Lock" with two E. Howard & Co, Boston mvts, heavy nickel-plated brass case with locking front lid (locking key is present), unmarked display glass with winding apertures, black and white enamel 24-hour dial, KW (key not included with this lot), nickel damascene main mvt plates with gilt balance cocks, pallet bridges and escapement cocks, s#264. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 20 lbs.

Mvts: Left side mvt NR, balance will tick briefly with some prodding, overhaul needed, right side mvt running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; flawless dial; case shows little wear, scattered scratches, locking latch not engaging with latch remaining in openable position and key not turning; good display glass.

\$500 - \$900



223 Yale & Towne, 3-mvt time lock, w/associated items

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Yale & Towne, time lock with three mvts, heavy nickel-plated brass case with etched finish to front and sides, locking front lid (locking key is not present), unsigned display glass, three white enamel 72-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), damascened nickel mvts with gilt balance cocks, pallet bridges, and escapement cocks, mvt s#33311, second mvt s# not visible (but presumably s#33112), and s#33313, and corresponding dial s#33311, s#33312 and s#33313. Lot comes as pictured with a Yale locking bolt and with a brass Yale plaque. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot.

Mvts: All running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall in visible portion; left and center dials nearly mint, right side dial with small edge flake at 23; case shows little wear, few scratches and mild nicks, front lid is currently open but locking key is not present so care should be taken by its next owner that lid is not latched shut before this issue is addressed; good display glass. Locking bolt in excellent cosmetic condition overall, function untested, winding bar with substantial finish loss. Brass plaque with uneven darkening of areas, scratch to left side.

\$500 - \$900



224 Sargent & Greenleaf, Model 3 w/black dials

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Sargent & Greenleaf, Model 3 time lock, two mvts, heavy brass case with locking front lid (locking key is present), unsigned display glass, two black enamel 46-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), gilt mvts with shared main plate, s#242 visible in two locations within case. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 15 lbs.

Mvts: Left side mvt running after a twist to start, right side mvt NR, balance not moving freely, winding arbor retracted to immediately release tension first two times winding was attempted before holding a wind on third and final attempt, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some mild haze, spots, and fine scratches to main plate; flawless dials; case shows light wear, vertical depression to front-left of locking key, some scattered scratches and finish loss, lid with good locking function; good display glass.

\$400 - \$800



225 Consolidated time lock w/Hall's safe lock

Time lock - Consolidated Time Lock Co., "Single Lock Chronometer" time lock with associated Hall's Safe & Lock Co.'s Premier double-dial safe lock, heavy nickel-plated brass case with engraved sides, upper portion with window for viewing balance and escapement action, locking front lid (locking key is present as pictured) with signed display glass, white enamel 46-hour dial, KW (key not included with this lot), damascened nickel mvt with gilt balance cock and escapement cock, s#4134 to dial with matching serial number to rear of case, safe lock with s#1431. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Notably the present combination of time lock and safe lock is pictured in Erroll's book on pages 132 and 133, and the text with these pages notes that this double-dial version of the Hall's safe lock is a rarity with fewer than ten examples then known. Weight of lot is approximately 16 lbs.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall in visible portion, some pitting visible to pallet bridge; dial with short perimeter hl at 10; case shows light wear, some abrasion and associated finish loss to sides, some finish loss to top, good locking function; good display glasses though upper with some internal dirtiness. Safe lock function untested and unknown, safe lock shows medium wear, "Joseph L. Hall" marked front portrait medallions with areas of loss to silver-plating.

\$400 - \$800





**226 Yale & Towne, Quad M time lock w/four mvts**

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Yale & Towne, Quad M time lock with four mvts, heavy nickel-plated brass case with etching to lid and sides, locking front lid (locking key is present), unmarked display glass with shuttered winding apertures, white enamel 72-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), nickel damascene main mvt plates with gilt balance cocks, pallet bridges and escapement cocks, mvt s#2350, s#2351, s#2352, and s#2353. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 26 lbs.

Mvts: Left side mvt NR, balance will tick briefly with some prodding, overhaul needed for this mvt, other three mvts running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall; third dial (from left) with a hl in area above signature, other three dials nearly flawless; case shows little wear, some scratches to upper and lower sides, good locking function; good display glass.

\$300 - \$600



**227 Mosler Safe Co, time lock w/four Illinois mvts**

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Mosler Safe Co, time lock with four Illinois Watch Co 18S mvts, heavy brass case with decorative engraving to lid, locking front lid (locking key is not present and lid is currently locked shut), unsigned display glass, four white enamel 72-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), damascened nickel mvts with gilt damascene balance cocks, mvt s#4695810, s#4501054, s#3824351, and s# not visible. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 18 lbs.

Mvts: All running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall in visible portion; dial of second mvt (from left) with a scratch at 24, other three dials nearly flawless; case shows light wear, some finish loss to lid around winding apertures, lid is currently locked shut and no key is present so this issue will need to be addressed by its next owner; good display glass.

\$250 - \$500



**228 Sargent & Greenleaf, Model 4 time lock**

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Sargent & Greenleaf, Model 4 time lock, two mvts, heavy brass case with locking front lid (locking key is not present), signed display glass, two white enamel 72-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), gilt mvts, s#930. Comes as pictured mounted on a metal plate that also mounts a sliding bolt. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Notable this present lot is pictured in Erroll's book on page 197. Weight of lot is approximately 15 lbs.

Mvts: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some fine scratches, haze, and spots; left side dial with hl at 58, small surface flaw at 10 and small edge nick near 10, right side dial nearly flawless; case shows little wear, some darkened spots to exterior, locking key is not present but lid is currently opened and its future owner should take care that it not be allowed to latch until this issue is addressed; good display glass.

\$200 - \$400



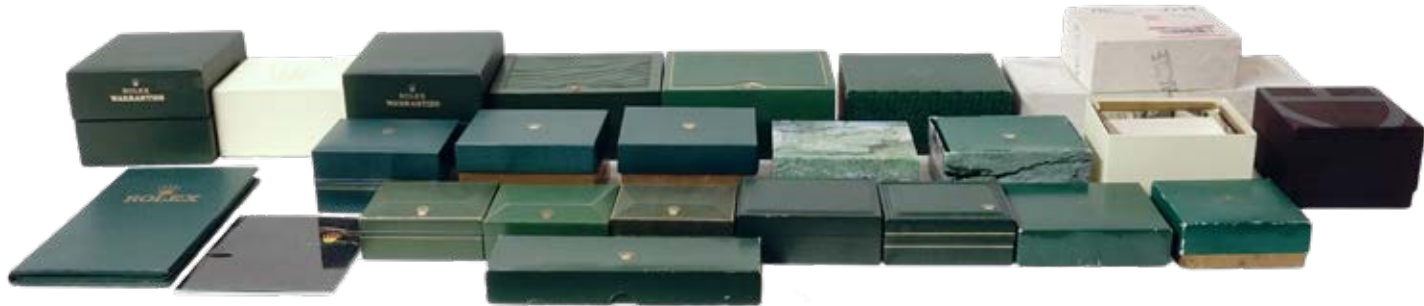
**229 Yale & Towne, time lock w/three Howard mvts**

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Time lock - Yale & Towne, time lock with three E. Howard & Co., Boston mvts, heavy nickel-plated brass case with etched finish to front and sides, locking front lid (which is currently locked shut and with no key present for unlocking), display glass with three shuttered winding apertures, three white enamel 72-hour dials, KW (key not included with this lot), damascened nickel mvts with gilt balance cocks, pallet bridges, and escapement cocks, dials s#48 M, s#51 M, and s#53 M. Comes as pictured mounted to a wooden base of approximately 12 inch width and 12.75 inch height. From the collection of John Erroll, co-author of American Genius: Nineteenth-Century Bank Locks and Time Locks. A copy of the book will be included with this lot. Weight of lot is approximately 19 lbs.

Mvts: All running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall; left side dial excellent with few small edge flakes, small bit of printing loss to outer chapter near 24, other two dials nearly flawless; case front is currently locked closed and key for releasing lock is not present, case shows little wear, some mild fine scratches; display glass in good cosmetic condition but currently is detached and can be taken fully out of time lock, central winding aperture shutter is loose and detaches easily.

\$200 - \$400

**Horological Accessories & Tools**



**230 Lot (26) Vintage & modern Rolex material**

Horological Lot (26) Assorted vintage and modern Rolex wristwatch boxes and dealer material, varying in age from the 1960s to present day, truly an exquisite selection of early Rolex boxes for the dealer looking to stock incredibly hard to find vintage boxes for their best clients or for the collector looking to add the right boxes to their own watches. Highlights include a pair of Rolex dealer warranty boxes as well as a dealer counter top display pad for showing off watches.

Multiple lots sold as-is; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$700 - \$1,400



**231 Lever escapement model, unsigned**

Lever escapement model, unsigned, within a wooden display box that measures approximately 10.5 inches width x 10.5 inches length x 5.5 inches height and that has a glass display top, visible portion comprised of brass balance, lever, and escapement cocks as well as a brass lever with steel pallets, all set above a reflective metal plate. An attractive large scale piece that makes a perfect display item for one's watch room. This piece also has an impressively loud ticking sound when running that may either soothe its next owner or drive them insane! From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition in visible portion, not disassembled to inspect interior mvt component cosmetics; wooden display box shows very little wear, good latch functions; good display glass.

\$500 - \$1,000



**232 Oak, glass & velvet Victorian store display**

NOTE: Please keep in mind shipping costs when bidding on this lot. Oak, glass and velvet Victorian store display cabinet, measures 16 inches x 9 inches x 5 inches tall, weighs approximately 5.5 pounds, a fabulous little counter top display from the days of old, truly the perfect piece to display ones wristwatch or pocket watch rarities.

Case shows very little wear, light staining to glass, missing key.

\$400 - \$700





233 Levin 10mm lathe with all the accesories

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be exorbitant. We highly recommend the winning bidder make arrangements to pick up in person or if that is not possible, that bidders bid with a high shipping fee in mind. Levin 10mm watchmaker's lathe with chucks, slides, collets, motor and so much more, a lovely complete setup for the watchmaker who's looking for a lathe and doesn't want to hunt down the accessories, adjustable motor with speed lever, this lathe is as good as it gets. Lathe is mounted on a wood block measuring 24 inches x 11 inches x 14.5 inches at tallest point, approximate total weight of lathe and all accessories is 65 lbs. Shipping for this is going to be very expensive; recommend local pickup.

Cosmetically excellent, functions when tested, ready for the watchmaker with the know-how to put it to use. NOTE: Please see description regarding pickup or shipping.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



234 Levin 8mm watchmaker's lathe w/3 axis milling

SHIPPING NOTE: Please note that while Jones & Horan can ship this lot in-house, the cost of shipping will be exorbitant. We highly recommend the winning bidder make arrangements to pick up in person or if that is not possible, that bidders bid with a high shipping fee in mind. Levin 8mm watchmaker's lathe with 3 axis milling attachment, cross slides, motor, collets and more, a lovely complete setup for the watchmaker who's looking for a lathe and doesn't want to hunt down the accessories, this lathe is as good as it gets. Lathe is mounted on wooden block measuring 21.5 inches x 9 inches x 16 inches at tallest point, approximate total weight of lathe and all accessories is 42 lbs. Shipping for this is going to be very expensive; recommend local pickup.

Cosmetically excellent, lathe functions and is ready for the watchmaker with the know-how to put it to use. NOTE: Please see description regarding pickup or shipping.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



235 Bergeon - Tecnoli No 6375D wheel cutter set

Bergeon - Tecnoli No 6375D wheel cutter set, complete assortment of 26 cutters for milling gears, includes a fitted yellow box, operating instructions and paperwork, truly a must-have for the serious watchmaker or clockmaker.

Set shows hardly any wear, ready for use.

\$700 - \$1,400



236 10 inch brass lathe indexing wheel w/fitted box

10 inch brass lathe indexing wheel in fitted wood box with attachments, divisions on wheel from 5 to 366, box measures 15 x 15 inches and 3 inches thick, a fabulous piece either to be used for its intended purpose or to be displayed as an eye-catching tool.

Wheel shows hardly any wear, gift or use ready.

\$500 - \$800

Wristwatches Section 2



237 Angelus oversized chronograph

WW - Angelus oversized chronograph, manual wind, 37mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with chamfered lugs, no strap, original black gilt dial with radium painted Arabic numerals, gilt tachymeter scale along perimeter, two inset subregisters for 45 minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, s#201721. A truly fabulous oversized vintage chronograph with the look and feel sure to delight its next owner.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light tarnish to plates, movement rocks in the case a small amount; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting and light fine scratches; fine gilt radium hands with light surface spotting; lightly polished case shows little wear, sharp lug chamfers, still retains most of its original factory finishing, several light dings on backs of lugs; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



238 Baume & Mercier Malibu, quartz, 18K gold case

WW - Baume & Mercier Malibu, quartz, 36mm including crown guards x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case with notched and engraved bezel, retains original case back sticker, brown leather strap and gold-plated steel deployant signed Baume & Mercier, original white dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 6, 6J, s#2430767, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 21.8 dwt (34.0 g). Includes period octagonal presentation box.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows hardly any wear, good threads; good glass crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$800 - \$1,600



239 Cartier Tank Allongée, ref 21612, manual wind

WW - Cartier Tank Allongée, ref 21612, manual wind, 21mm x 51mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original incredibly long curved snap back case in gold-plated base metal, original black leather strap and buckle signed Cartier, original white dial with black painted Roman numerals, 17J, s#2412217, triple signed. A timeless classic design in a great huge size.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; dial with paint loss to corners; excellent black painted hands; unpolished case shows light wear, several light dings on lug tips; original sapphire cabochon crown shows little wear; original curved glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000





**240 Cartier Pasha Diver, ref 2378, automatic**

WW - Cartier Pasha Diver, ref 2378, automatic, 38mm x 43mm, original stainless steel screwed back exhibition case with canteen crown and uni-directional diving bezel, stainless steel bracelet with deployant signed Cartier, original silvered engine turned dial with black painted numerals, date aperture at 5, 27J, s#860957CC, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case and bracelet show very little wear, still retains most of the original factory finishing, several small dings; original sapphire cabochon canteen crown shows very little wear, good threads; good sapphire crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



**241 Cartier Tank, quartz, sterling silver**

WW - Cartier Tank, quartz, 23mm x 30mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original sterling silver screwed back case, black leather strap with original matching Cartier buckle, original white dial with blue painted Roman numerals, secret signature in the V at 7, 9J, s#681008, triple signed. Includes the original presentation box. A great value-for-money proposition for the lover of Cartier.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with very light spotting not visible unless highly scrutinized; excellent gold hands; case shows light wear, several light dings on case back; original sapphire cabochon crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Box shows little wear.

\$400 - \$700



**242 Citizen Diver, ref B52806 automatic**

WW - Citizen Diver, ref B52806, circa 1960s, automatic, 40mm x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional dive bezel, brown leather Bulang & Sons strap, original black dial with applied silver indices inset with luminous material, date aperture inset at 3, 21J, no s# available, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light scratches and tarnish to plates; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, several light dings to lugs and case back; original screw down crown shows very little wear, good threads; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



**243 Cyma Diving Star 1500 feet diver, automatic**

WW - Cyma Diving Star 1500 feet diver, automatic, 43mm x 50mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with a bi-directional orange Bakelite dive bezel with clicks at every increment, black NATO strap, original black matte dial with luminous painted indices, date aperture inset at 3, 21J cal R.804.00, s#600, triple signed. A nice chunky 1970s diver sure to delight.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent hands with light spotting; polished case shows medium wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, ample dings on caseback and bezel; replacement screw down crown shows very little wear, good threads; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,800



**244 Ebel Sportwave Meridian world time**

WW - Ebel Sportwave Meridian world time, automatic, 43mm including crown guards x 47mm to lug tips, original stainless steel screwed back case with fixed 24 hour bezel, stainless steel bracelet signed Ebel, original blue dial with applied silver indices and colored globe at center, two inset apertures for world time city and date, 21J, s#95500752, triple signed. Includes period inner and outer boxes as well as manual and unsigned warranty card; mismatched serial number on hang tag.

Mvt: Running, world time functions properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; bracelet is heavily polished with no satin finish remaining; original Ebel crown shows little wear, good threads to advancing pusher; good sapphire crystal; box shows very little wear, loss of finish to outer corners.

\$700 - \$1,400



**245 Enicar Sherpa Super Dive, circa 1965**

WW - Enicar Sherpa Super Dive, ref 2342, circa 1965, automatic, 40mm x 49mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Compressor case with fat chamfered lugs, inner bi-directional diving bezel, leather NATO strap, original black dial with applied silver indices with luminous painted accents, date aperture at 3, 17J cal, s#725515, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, several fine scratches to plates and rotor as well as light finish loss; excellent dial with even surface spotting; excellent hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, crisp lug chamfers, numerous dings to case back, case sides and lugs; original signed Enicar Compressor crowns show very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**246 Enicar Ultrasonic Healthways 100 Fathoms**

WW - Enicar Ultrasonic Healthways 100 Fathoms, manual wind, 34mm x 44mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with faceted lugs, brown leather strap, original black dial with applied silver indices inset with large amounts of radium, 17J cal 1010, no s# available, triple signed. A neat early dive watch from when the template was not so easily understood.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide; spotted dial with several small marks; excellent radium hands; polished case shows little wear, several dings on case back; original over-sized crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000



**247 Eterna Chronometer retailed by Türler**

WW - Eterna Chronometer retailed by Türler, automatic, 35mm x 42mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with faceted lugs, brown leather Hodinkee strap, original silvered double signed dial with applied silver indices, 21J, s#4284528, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light fine scratches and toning to plates; fine-plus dial with ample surface spotting; fine hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers still crisp and visible, several small dings on lugs and case sides; crown shows little wear; plastic crystal with small crack at 10.

\$500 - \$900



**248 Gallet Multichron 45M chronograph**

WW - Gallet Multichron 45M chronograph, manual wind, 37mm x 43mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with faceted lugs and round pump pushers, no strap, original silvered dial with black painted numerals, two inset subregisters for 45-minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J, s#946265, triple signed. A nicely sized vintage chronograph with a fabulously timeless look.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; fine dial with ample surface spotting around the perimeter; excellent blued steel hands with light oxide; lightly polished case shows very light wear, sharp lug chamfers, several light dings on top and bottom lugs as well as on the case back; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



**249 Geoffrey Roth Sedona in 18K**

WW - Geoffrey Roth Sedona, automatic, 39mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K gold screwed back exhibition case with screw lugs, Geoffrey Roth signed strap and buckle, original silver engine turned dial with inset calendar aperture at 6 and seconds-register at center, 21J, s#11, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 69.3 dwt (107.8 g). A true beast of a watch with a great look and attention to detail.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint luminous hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, several light scuffs on bezel; original synthetic ruby signed crown; good sapphire crystals.

\$1,400 - \$2,800





250 Girard Perregaux Deep Diver, ref 8867

WW - Girard Perregaux Deep Diver, ref 8867, circa 1974, automatic, 44mm x 48mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional click dive bezel, black leather strap, original black dial with luminous painted indices, date aperture at 3, 17J, s#328763, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting, noticeable spot on dial below gyromatic; excellent hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, ample sanding visible on case back likely due to removal of engraved presentation, numerous small dings on lugs, case back and bezel; numerous small dings on Bakelite bezel; crown shows little wear; excellent plastic crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



251 Girard Perregaux HF Chronometer w/sticker

WW - Girard Perregaux Gyromatic HF Chronometer, ref 8795, automatic, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal case with chamfered lugs and a stainless steel screw back case which retains its original paper case back sticker, original black leather strap with matching Girard Perregaux buckle, original silvered dial with applied gold baton indices, inset date aperture at 3, 39J, s#420775, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; nearly mint gold hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, sharp lugs chamfers, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows no wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



252 Gruen Precision 1500 feet diver, automatic

WW - Gruen Precision 1500 feet diver, automatic, 43mm x 47mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with sunburst finish case and a bi-directional Bakelite dive bezel with clicks at every increment, black leather strap, original black matte dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 730, no s# available, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine dial with light surface spotting, light deterioration to minute chapter; fine hands with light surface spotting; unpolished case shows very little wear, light dings on caseback from improper use of a case wrench; original screw down crown shows very little wear, good threads; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$700



253 Gübelin Ipso-Day, automatic in 18K

WW - Gübelin Ipso-Day, automatic, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back case, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices and an unusual horizontal double black line through the dial's center, date aperture inset at 3, 25J cal G7015, s#217132, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch without strap 22.3 dwt (34.7 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent dial with even surface spotting; excellent hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings on case back from improper use of a case wrench; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



254 Hamilton Altair, electric, rare

WW - Hamilton Altair, electric, 31mm x 40mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical snap back case, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 505, s#E82703, triple signed. A fabulous example of mid-century modern design by the famous Richard Arbib; it is said that roughly 1600 examples of this hard-to-find model were made.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting and fine scratches; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, numerous small dings on case back most notably near case tip; original crown shows little wear; excellent original shaped plastic crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



255 Hamilton Converta IV electric, w/B&P, new stock

WW - Hamilton Converta IV, electric, 35mm x 44mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screwed back case with notched bezel, retains the original case back sticker signed Converta IV and SS for stainless steel, original gray leather strap signed Hamilton, original silvered dial with applied yellow and silver indices, 11J cal 500, s#P037563, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original unsigned paperwork and \$95 price tag.

Mvt: NR, balance appears gummy and in need of an overhaul, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to the plates; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; excellent luminous silver hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



256 Hamilton Count Down GMT world time chronograph

WW - Hamilton Count Down GMT world time chronograph, Chronomatic, automatic, 48mm x 52mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with inner rotating 24 hour GMT bezel as well as an inner rotating world time cities bezel, anodized pushers and knurled crowns, black rubber strap, original black reverse panda dial with applied silver indices with lumed stripes, date aperture at 6, two inset subregisters for minute recording and hour recording, 17J cal 141, no s# available, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets slightly after 0, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, lead solder repair visible to chronograph mechanism; excellent-plus dial with fine scratch near center; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, several dings to bezel, lugs, case sides and back; crown shows little wear, pushers with loss of anodized finish; fine polished plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



257 Hamilton Everest, electric

WW - Hamilton Everest, electric, 29mm x 35mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original asymmetrical gold-filled snap back case with partial outer bezel at 12 with engraved indices, original brown lizard strap signed Hamilton, original silvered dial with polished gold center and applied gold indices, 11J cal 500, s#12672, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; fine dial with light spotting to gold finish, darkened tarnish at perimeter as well as very light surface scratches; fine gold hands, sweep-seconds is bent out of shape; lightly polished case shows light wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows little wear; good asymmetrical plastic crystal.

\$300 - \$600



258 Hamilton Meadowbrook in platinum, exceedingly rare

WW - Hamilton Meadowbrook, manual wind, 29mm x 33mm to lug tips, 16mm male lug width, original platinum snap back case by Schwab & Wuischpard, brown leather strap, cleaned original silvered dial with applied gold indices and black enamel painted accents, 17J cal 987, s#4006204, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 18.6 dwt (29.0 g). When it comes to rare production Hamilton models, it's hard to imagine anything rarer than this. With only 17 having been produced and even less having survived to present day, this is a unique opportunity for the Hamilton collector to get one of the rarest and seldom seen models for their collection. The case for this watch was handmade by Schwab & Wuischpard who made the other 14K white and yellow gold cases for Hamilton. The major difference with their cases was that the 14K gold cases were invoiced to Hamilton at \$13.50 whereas the platinum cases were invoiced at \$115.50. After everything else, they were offered for sale in the late 1920s for an eye-watering \$400 on a platinum buckle.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; fine-plus cleaned dial which retains almost all of its enamel painted minute track and subsidiary seconds, ample spotting to perimeter; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains most of the original factory finishing, several light dings and scrapes typical of a watch of this age; original platinum crown shows little wear; excellent shaped glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000





259 Hamilton Meteor, electric

WW - Hamilton Meteor, electric, 29mm x 40mm to lug tips, 17.5mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical stepped snap back case, black lizard strap, expertly refinished two-tone champagne and black dial with applied gold indices and textured outer black chapter with the word Electric engraved, 11J cal 500A, s#555428, triple signed. Designed by world renowned designer Richard Arbib, the Hamilton Meteor is a fantastic piece of space age design and with an estimated production of less than 3000, it is one of the rarest and most desirable of the asymmetrical electrics.

Mvt: Running, crown pulled to conserve battery, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light surface scratches; fine dial with light surface spotting, the “Electric” logo at 7 is worn to where only “ectric” is visible; excellent gold luminous hands; polished case shows light wear, wear to base metal in high points of case, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



260 Hamilton Pacer, electric, w/boxes

WW - Hamilton Pacer, electric, 31mm x 45mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original two-tone gold-filled asymmetrical snap back case, original black leather strap and steel buckle signed Hamilton, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 500, s#5316312, triple signed. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as the original price tag fitted inside the inner box and manual as well as a sales receipt from Rene Rondeau and service booklet. Designed by world renowned designer Richard Arbib, this is the companion piece to the world famous Ventura. The Pacer has a fabulous two-tone finish which visually is incredibly striking and unmatched by other asymmetrical designs from Hamilton.

Mvt: Running, crown pulled to conserve battery, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates; dial with light surface spotting and signs of cleaning; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows little wear, light tarnish to yellow and white gold-filled case would polish off with a light rouge cloth rubbing, several light dings on back and lugs; crown shows little wear; good crystal. Inner and outer boxes show little wear.

\$500 - \$800



261 Hamilton Pan Europ 703 Chrono-matic

WW - Hamilton Pan Europ 703 Chrono-matic, Chronograph with GMT, ref 11003-3, automatic, 42mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional timing bezel, blue leather strap, original purplish-blue dial with applied silver indices and date aperture at 6, tachymeter scale along perimeter in white, two inset subregisters for minute and hour recording, 17J cal 11, no s# present, triple signed. Part of the historically significant partnership for Project 99, Heuer along with Hamilton/Buren, Breitling and Dubois-Depraz set out to construct the world's first automatic chronograph.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets just after 0, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial; nearly mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, crisp chamfered case edge, bezel turns easily and snaps into place with every turn, light wear to insert edge, several light dings to bezel and lugs; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



262 Hamilton Piping Rock, 1948 issue

WW - Hamilton Piping Rock, 1948 issue, 28mm x 42mm to hinged lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold snap back case with enameled Roman numeral bezel, no strap, refinished silvered dial, 17J cal 747, s#Y43450, triple signed. Gross weight of 14K gold case without strap, movement or crystal 12.3 dwt (19.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus refinished dial with spotting; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, tight articulating lugs, small chips to enamel bezel between 10 and 11 as well as between 6 and 7, several light dings on case sides and lugs; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$900 - \$1,800



263 Hamilton Polaris II, electric in 14K white gold

WW - Hamilton Polaris II, electric, 29mm x 36mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K white gold unibody case, brown leather strap, expertly refinished silvered dial with applied silver indices, 11J cal 505, s#R997178, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 15.9 dwt (24.8 g). Includes papers from Unwind in Time dated 2016.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent refinished dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands; polished case shows little wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



264 Hamilton Polaris, electric in 14K

WW - Hamilton Polaris, electric, 29mm x 36mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold snap back case, brown leather strap, refinished silvered dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 500A, s#P314024, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 15.3 dwt (23.8 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent refinished dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands; polished case shows little wear, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$300 - \$600



266 Hamilton Savitar, electric in 14K

WW - Hamilton Savitar, electric, 30mm x 37mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold asymmetrical snap back case, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 505, s#P578118, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 17.0 dwt (26.5 g). Includes paperwork from Unwind in Time dated 2016.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands; polished case shows light wear, several light dings on case sides and back; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



267 Hamilton Spectra, electric in 14K

WW - Hamilton Spectra, electric, 35mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original asymmetrical 14K yellow gold screw back case, original cream strap and 14K buckle signed Hamilton, refinished black dial with applied gold indices and asymmetrical dial painting, 11J cal 505, s#60281, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 23.8 dwt (37.0 g). Includes paperwork from Unwind in Time dated 2016.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; fine-plus refinished dial with light surface spotting, light paint loss at 6; excellent gold dauphine hands; polished case shows little wear, lightly worn lugs at 6; Hamilton signed crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



268 Hamilton Van Horn, electric in 14K

WW - Hamilton Van Horn, electric, 35mm x 43mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold screw back case, black leather strap, refinished black dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 500, s#S045333, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 22.4 dwt (34.9 g). Includes papers from Unwind in Time dated 2016.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; excellent refinished dial with very light surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, light dings on case back from improper use of a case wrench; original signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700





269 Hamilton Vega, electric

WW - Hamilton Vega, electric, 28mm x 43mm to lug tips, 17.5mm lug width, original gold-filled asymmetrical stepped snap back case with lug design that matches through the dial, red lizard strap, original silvered dial with applied gold ball indices and matching case texture, 11J cal 505, s#S664269, triple signed. Designed by world renowned designer Richard Arbib, the Hamilton Vega is a spectacular piece of space age design.

Mvt: Running, crown pulled to conserve battery, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light fine scratches to plates; fine dial with ample surface spotting, applied H logo slightly askew with fibers visible having been caught underneath; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



270 Hamilton Ventura, electric in 14K

WW - Hamilton Ventura, electric, 31mm x 49mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 14K gold asymmetrical stepped snap back case, modern remake of the original two-tone gold and black leather strap, expertly refinished black dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 505, s#S039635, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 21.5 dwt (33.5 g). Includes paperwork from Unwind in Time dated 2018. Designed by world renowned designer, Richard Arbib, the Hamilton Ventura is the pinnacle of futuristic design in watches of the late 1950s and were worn by the likes of Elvis Presley and the creator of the Twilight Zone, Rod Serling.

Mvt: Running, crown pulled to conserve battery, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; excellent refinished dial with hardly any surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



271 Hamilton Victor, electric

WW - Hamilton Victor, electric, 29mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original asymmetrical gold-filled snap back case, black leather strap, original black sunburst dial with applied gold indices, 11J cal 500, s#S075951, triple signed. A wonderful vintage asymmetrical electric from a bygone era.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition, no oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting and fine scratches; excellent hands show light spotting; lightly polished case shows very little wear, light dings on lug sides; original signed crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$300 - \$600



272 Hamilton Platinum Tank

WW - Hamilton, manual wind, 20mm x 43mm to lug tips, 15mm lug width, original platinum snap back contract case with faceted lugs and bezel, black leather strap, refinished silvered contract dial with applied silver diamond numerals, 17J cal 980, s#G188880. A truly spectacular and long tank watch that is sure to delight its new owner. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 16.1 dwt (25.0 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, light micro-fine scratches to plates, no oxide; excellent refinished dial with very light surface spotting; fine discolored hands; lightly polished case shows very little wear, crisp facets to bezel and lugs, still retains some of its original factory finishing, small dings to lug tips; crown shows little wear; good faceted glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



273 Heuer Chronograph, ref 404, manual wind

WW - Heuer Chronograph, ref 404, manual wind, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with small round pump pushers, brown leather Hodinkee strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices with lumed triangles, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 23, s#38941, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting and fine scratches; fine hands with light oxide and discolored lume; lightly polished case shows very little wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, light pitting on case back and between the lugs, several light dings on case sides and lugs; crown shows light dings; good plastic crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



274 Heuer “Viceroy” Autavia Chronomatic

WW - Heuer “Viceroy” Autavia Chronomatic, automatic, 42mm x 47mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional tachymeter bezel, round pump pushers set on opposite side of winding crown, no strap, original black reverse panda dial with applied silver indices with lumed tips, red painted accents, date aperture at 6, two inset subregisters for minute recording and hour recording, 17J cal 12, s#246721, triple signed. Part of the historically significant partnership for Project 99, Heuer along with Hamilton/Buren, Breitling and Dubois-Depraz set out to construct the world’s first automatic chronograph, although who was truly “first” is up for endless debate among vintage collectors.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spots; excellent-plus hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, still retains its original sunburst finish to bezel, tachymeter insert worn at perimeter, several light dings on the backs of the lugs and case sides; original signed Heuer crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



275 Heuer chronograph, ref 3645, manual wind

WW - Heuer chronograph, ref 3645, manual wind, 35mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal case with stainless steel screw back, brown leather strap, original silvered dial aged to a light champagne with applied gold baton indices, two inset subregisters for minute recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 92, s#43546, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with even discoloration and light surface spotting; fine luminous hands with several marks to hour; case shows ample wear with most of the original plated finish either worn off or flaking, would benefit greatly from a fresh gold plate, light dings on case back; crown shows light wear; good crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



276 Illinois “Backwards,” manual wind

WW - Illinois “Backwards,” manual wind, 24mm x 38mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original gold-filled snap back case, brown leather strap, refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals set backwards to match the running of the movement, subsidiary seconds at 6 also backwards, 17J, s#554333, triple signed. A tremendously unusual watch that appears to have been purpose built to run backwards by a watchmaker for an unknown reason. Includes a period presentation box.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, modified winding wheel arrangement with an intermediate wheel added to reverse the direction of smaller than original ratchet wheel, very light oxide to steelwork; fine refinished dial with light surface spotting, fine gold hands; polished case shows ample wear, back is worn out with signs of re-plating as well as heavy pitting and possible repair; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



277 Junghans Form A Titan w/B&P

WW - Junghans Form A Titan, automatic, 40mm x 44mm to lug tips, 21mm lug width, original titanium screwed back exhibition case, original brown leather strap and titanium buckle signed Junghans, original black curved pan style dial with white painted Arabic numerals, date aperture inset at 3, 25J, s#00345, triple signed. Includes original inner box and sleeve as well as manuals and paperwork.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, light scratches on the back of the top right and bottom left lug; crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal. Inner box and sleeve show hardly any wear.

\$300 - \$600



278 LeCoultre Memovox, manual wind

WW - LeCoultre Memovox, manual wind, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 16mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with two winding crowns, no strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices and rotating alarm disk, 17J cal K814, s#1216885, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, alarm functions and sets properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, several light surface micro-fine scratches, hardly any oxide; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; lightly oxidized silver hands; expertly polished case shows little wear, faint remnants of and engraved presentation to rear, light dings on back; crowns show little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900





279 Longines oversized in 18K gold

WW - Longines oversized, manual wind, 38mm x 46mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K gold contract case, no strap, refinished silvered dial with applied gold indices, 17J cal 12.68Z, s#9035854. Gross weight of assembled 18K gold watch 23.6 dwt (36.8 g).

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, very light fine scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with ample surface spotting; fine-plus gold hands; polished case shows little wear, light dings on lugs and back of case; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



280 Longines All Guard Date, ref 9006

WW - Longines All Guard Date, ref 9006, automatic, 35mm x 43mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with thick chamfered lugs, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 19AS, s#9643109, triple signed. A beautiful understated watch from one of the greatest names in the business.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; fine-plus dial with even surface spotting; excellent hands with light surface spotting; polished case shows light wear, lug chamfers are crisp and visible, light dings to top right lug; original signed crown shows hardly any wear; excellent plastic crystal.

\$300 - \$600



281 Memosail Yachting Chronograph

WW - Memosail Yachting Chronograph, manual wind, 45mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with round pump pushers, no strap, original blue dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 7737, triple signed. The critical function of this watch type is for the start of a regatta or boat race; signaling the countdown period allows boats to maneuver into proper position and optimal speed as close as possible to the starting line at the moment of starting signal. The captain or helmsman must have such a watch to direct the crew, and each crew member can benefit from wearing one.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and sets properly, excellent mvt condition, hardly any oxide to the steelwork; fine-plus dial with light surface spotting and paint loss to perimeter; excellent hands; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, several light dings; crown shows hardly any wear; good crystal.

\$300 - \$600



282 Omega Constellation in 18K

WW - Omega Constellation, automatic, ref 2852, 35mm x 44mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with embossed observatory medallion, engraved name to rear, original black lizard strap and gold-filled buckle signed Omega, original two-tone silvered honeycomb cross hair dial with applied gold indices, 19J cal 501, s#14651329, triple signed. Includes a period Omega presentation box. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 26.9 dwt (41.8 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent gold hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, center area near medallion is slightly dented inwards and not noticeable unless scrutinized; replacement crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal. Box with typical dings and finish loss for its age.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



283 Omega Cosmic triple calendar w/moon, 18K rose gold

WW - Omega Cosmic triple calendar with moonphase, ref 2473, manual wind, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K pink gold snap back case, brown lizard strap, refinished silvered dial with applied gold indices and a date scale along perimeter in red, Spanish day-month apertures inset at 12, phases of the moon inset into the subsidiary seconds at 6, 17J cal 381, s#12592755, triple signed. Includes a generic black presentation box.

Mvt: Running, calendar functions advance and function properly, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, light toning to plates most notably on one of the main plates; fine refinished dial with very light surface spotting as well as several surface dings; fine gold hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, several dings on bezel; replacement crown is worn out; good plastic crystal. Box shows very little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



284 Omega Flightmaster GMT Chronograph, ref 145.013

WW - Omega Flightmaster GMT Chronograph, ref 145.013, manual wind, 43mm x 53mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back shield-shaped compressor case with inner rotating dive bezel as well as pump pushers and outer crowns for operating the GMT hand and bezel, stainless steel Omega bracelet ref 1162 with 162 end links, original gray “tropical” dial with luminous painted indices and three inset subregisters which have aged to a light chocolate brown for minute recording, hour recording and 24 hour indicator, 17J cal 910, s#31632807, triple signed. Includes an additional Flightmaster dial as well as a later inner and outer Omega box.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and GMT function and reset properly, nearly-mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to movement ring and steelwork; fine dial with ample surface spotting, even brown color to subregisters; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, several very light dings on the bezel and case back from improper use of a case wrench; original crowns show very little wear, all original paint has worn off; good glass crystal. Boxes show little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



285 Omega Speedmaster “reduced” chronograph

WW - Omega Speedmaster “reduced” chronograph, ref 175.032, automatic, 39mm x 47mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw snap back case with twisted lugs and black tachymeter bezel, stainless steel Omega signed 1469 bracelet, original black dial with luminous painted indices, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 45J, Dubois Depraz module chronograph mounted on an ETA 2896 listed as the Omega caliber 1149, s#56686773.

Mvt: Running, chronograph functions and resets properly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless dial; mint hands; expertly polished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good Omega plastic crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000



286 Omega Speedmaster triple calendar chronograph

WW - Omega Speedmaster triple calendar chronograph, ref 175.0084, automatic, 39mm x 44mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with polished tachymeter bezel and round pump pushers, stainless steel oval link bracelet, original blue dial with applied silver indices, date scale along perimeter in white, day-month aperture at 12, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds with 24 hour scale, 25J cal 1151, s#58579120, triple signed. Includes a red leather Omega travel case.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and calendar function and reset properly, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; polished case shows very little wear, several light dings on case sides; original Omega signed crown shows hardly any wear; good sapphire crystal. Travel case shows hardly any wear.

\$800 - \$1,600



287 Omega Constellation Manhattan, automatic

WW - Omega Constellation Manhattan, ref 368.1201, automatic, 36mm x 43mm to lug tips, original stainless steel and 18K yellow gold snap back case with engraved Roman numeral bezel, integrated steel and gold bracelet with deployant clasp, original white crosshatch dial with applied gold indices, date aperture at 3, 23J cal 1120, s#80018438, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition, no oxide; excellent-plus dial; excellent gold dauphine hands; unpolished case shows very light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; original signed crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200



288 Omega Seamaster Ranchero, manual wind, ref 2990-1

WW - Omega Seamaster Ranchero, manual wind, ref 2990-1, 36mm x 45mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case, green canvas strap, original white dial with applied silver indices, 17J cal 267, s#16836415, triple signed. A great vintage piece in a fabulous size.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with very light surface spotting; fine-plus hands with ample surface spotting; lightly polished case shows very light wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, several light dings on case back and backs of lugs; Omega signed crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,600 - \$3,000





289 Omega Seamaster Memomatic alarm watch

WW - Omega Seamaster Memomatic alarm watch, ref 166.072, 40mm x 43mm to lug tips, 22mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with sunburst finished bezel, brown leather strap, original two-tone blue and silver dial with applied silver indices and inner rotating alarm discs which allow you to set the time exactly, date aperture at 3, 19J cal 980, s#33325693, triple signed. A tremendously unusual watch not typically seen in Omega's numerous offerings.

Mvt: Running, good alarm function, excellent cosmetic movement condition overall, light discoloration to plates and rotor, very little oxide to steelwork; nearly flawless dials with hardly any surface spotting; nearly mint black painted hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, light dings on the back of the case from improper use of a case wrench; original crowns shows hardly any wear; good plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



290 Omega Seamaster Deville w/B&P

WW - Omega Seamaster Deville, ref 165.007, automatic, 32mm x 37mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case, brown leather Hodinkee suede strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, 24J cal 711, s#26064964, triple signed. Includes the original presentation box and matching paperwork.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, light toning to plates and rotor; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, still retains sharp lug chamfers, small ding on case back from improper use of a case wrench; Omega signed crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal. Inner box shows hardly any wear.

\$500 - \$900



291 Phigied Caribbean Junior Diver

WW - Phigied Caribbean Junior Diver, automatic, 36mm x 41mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional blue Bakelite dive bezel, brown suede Hodinkee strap, original fabulous blue sparkle dial with luminous painted indices, date aperture at 3, 25J cal 2782, s#1694, triple signed. Tremendous value-for-money with a spectacularly pretty dial.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, several light dings to lugs and case back; original screw down crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal.

\$400 - \$700



292 Red Skelton Prototype Freddie The Freeloader, 14K

WW - Red Skelton prototype Freddie The Freeloader watch, quartz, 28mm x 28mm to lug tips, 17mm integrated bracelet width at its widest point, original 14K yellow gold snap back case signed Red Skelton and "P," integrated 14K yellow gold mesh bracelet with Florentine finished top, original painted Freddie the Freeloader dial with small time section at 6, 7J, no s# just a "P" for it being a prototype, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.5 dwt (59.9 g). From the estate of Red Skelton.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork; flawless Freddie the Freeloader dial; excellent black painted gold hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



293 RGM Prototype for Jaguar in 18K, w/boxes

WW - RGM Prototype for Jaguar, automatic, 35mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screwed back case with coin edge sides, black leather strap, original white dial with applied gold Roman numerals, painted Jaguar logo at 12, date aperture inset at 3, 21J, no s#. Includes the original inner and outer boxes as well as a letter from the co-founder of RGM detailing the watch's production and subsequent sale to our consignor.

Mvt: Running, mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide; flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; original crown shows very little wear; good sapphire crystals; inner and outer boxes show very little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



294 Rolex Datejust, ref 1603

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, circa 1973, ref 1603, 36mm x 43mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, Rolex USA stainless steel oval link Jubilee bracelet with fold over clasp, original silvered pie pan dial with applied silver baton indices, 26J cal 1570, s#3440702, triple signed with signed clasp, inside back ref 1603.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very little oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches and spotting to plates; excellent-plus dial with light surface spotting; fine hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, dings on backs of lug from a bracelet as well as on caseback; bracelet shows light wear, light stretch; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,400 - \$4,000



295 Rolex Oyster Perpetual "Bombay," ref 6090, 18K

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual "Bombay," ref 6090, circa 1952, 33mm x 40mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold screw back Oyster case with fancy bombe lugs, brown leather strap, excellent refinished silvered honeycomb dial with applied gold arrow indices, 19J, s#730023, triple signed, inside back ref 6090. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 27.7 dwt (43.1 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide, light fine scratches to plates and rotor; fine-plus refinished dial with light surface spotting; excellent gold hands; polished case shows light wear, good lug detail, crisp hallmarks, light dings to backs of lugs; non screw down Super Oyster crown shows little wear; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



296 Rolex Oyster Perpetual Gilt Dial, ref 1002

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 1002, circa 1967, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, much later stainless steel Oyster bracelet, original glossy black gilt dial which appears to be a nice even dark brown in sunlight, applied silver indices, 26J cal 1570, s#1675329, triple signed, inside back ref 1002 with a III.67 date code, bracelet ref 78350-19 with a DE3 date code and 557B end links.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork, rotor with discoloration on outer edge; nearly flawless dial with very light lume dust visible on perimeter; excellent silver hands with light spotting; polished case shows little wear, several small dings on case back and the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



297 Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 1002, 14K gold

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 1002, circa 1970, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original 14K yellow gold screw back Oyster case, engraved presentation to rear for 25 years service with Chase Bank, black leather strap, original champagne dial with applied gold baton indices, 26J cal 1570, s#2442468, triple signed, inside back ref 1005. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 27.4 dwt (42.7 g). Includes a Rolex service box and manual.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide on rotor, very light wear to brass edge of plate; excellent dial with hardly any surface spotting; nearly mint hands with very light spotting; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, light dings on the insides of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet as well as between the lugs where the serial number and reference numbers are located; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction. Box shows little wear.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



298 Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 6605

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust, ref 6605, circa 1959, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with fluted steel bezel, later stainless steel Oyster bracelet signed Rolex, original white pie pan dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 3, 25J cal 1065, s#495772, triple signed. Inside back ref 6605 with a III.59 date code, bracelet ref 62510H with a C date code and 555 end links.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light spotting on rotor edge as well as light fine scratches; fine-plus dial with ample surface spotting; excellent silver hands with light spotting; polished case shows light wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs from bracelet wear; bracelet appears to have been rebuilt with tight clasp; Rolex signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,800 - \$3,000





299 Rolex Oyster Perpetual w/mosaic dial

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 1002, circa 1973, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, brown suede strap, original gray mosaic dial with applied silver indices, 26J cal 157000, s#3404595, triple signed, inside back ref 1002.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide, very light wear to brass on leading edge of plate; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; nearly mint silver hands; polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original factory finishing, light dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a bracelet; original signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



300 Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 1002, circa 1987

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual, ref 1002, circa 1987, 34mm x 39mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, stainless steel Oyster bracelet with fold over clasp, original white dial with applied silver indices and black painted Roman numerals, 26J cal 1570, s#R990057, triple signed with signed clasp, bracelet ref 78350-19 with 557 end links, inside back ref 1002.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide on rotor; nearly flawless dial with hardly any surface spotting; fine-plus hands with light spotting and lume loss; polished case shows light wear, light dings on the backs of the lugs; polished bracelet shows light wear, light stretch; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



301 Rolex Oysterdate Precision w/aviation provenance

WW - Rolex Oysterdate Precision, ref 6066, circa 1952, manual wind, 30mm x 36mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, no strap, expertly refinished white honeycomb dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 3 with roulette date wheel, 17J, s#874903, triple signed, inside back ref 6066, a little watch with more than its fair share of history. This watch was purchased new some time in the early 1950s by Captain Ralph C. Neary, a seasoned pilot and WWII veteran pilot. The watch was proudly on his wrist during two large incidents, one involving a fiery crash of a Lockheed Super Constellation and later, the skyjacking by the Soviets involving a MIG fighter escort of his plane to a Soviet airbase. This watch comes with a detailed letter by the late pilot's daughter as well as various newspaper clippings of both accidents as well as periodicals and copies of letters. Truly a lovely little watch that gives a direct tie to a person, place, and time. Images of documentation found in this listing will be included, but some of the documentation is copies of the originals, such as his service documents.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light tarnish to plates; excellent refinished dial with very light surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows little wear, light dings on the lugs and case; replacement Oyster crown shows little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$1,200 - \$2,400



302 Rolex Chronometer Bubbleback, ref 2940

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Chronometer Bubbleback, ref 2940, circa 1941, 32mm x 39mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original gold-plated base metal Oyster case with stainless steel screw back, brown leather BUND style strap, original black glossy gilt dial with radium painted Arabic numerals, 18J, s#265555, triple signed, inside back ref 2940.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light discoloration to plates and rotor as well as wear to brass on leading edge of rotor; dial with even surface spotting; excellent gold Mercedes radium hands show light spotting; polished head shows very light wear, base metal showing through on lug tips, several dings on lugs and case back as well as on bezel at 10; modern replacement Rolex signed crown shows little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$900 - \$1,800



303 Rolex Bubbleback, circa 1945

WW - Rolex Oyster Perpetual Chronometer Bubbleback, ref 3372, circa 1945, 32mm x 39mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with engine turned steel bezel and engraved presentation to rear to a Dr. F. E. Schmidt, original stainless steel expandable riveted Oyster bracelet with matched engraved initials F.E.S. to buckle, refinished silver dial with luminous painted Roman numerals, 18J, s#341682, triple signed, inside back ref 3372.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, very light oxide to steelwork, light spotting to rotor and plates, good rotor axle; excellent-plus refinished dial; original blued steel radium hands; lightly polished case shows light wear, still retains some of its original finish; bracelet shows light wear, one spring has worn out near the bracelet clasp; original signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good crystal; resealed for auction.

\$900 - \$1,800



304 Rolex, manual wind in 14K gold

WW - Rolex, manual wind, circa 1960s, 33mm x 37mm to lug tips, 17mm lug width, 14K gold snap back case, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold arrow indices, 17J cal 1215, s#2924528. Gross weight of 14K gold case without movement, strap or crystal 7.0 dwt (10.7 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to plates; excellent-plus dial with light wear to perimeter hidden by case; excellent gold hands; polished case shows little wear, several light dings on sides and case back; replacement crown shows little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400



305 Seiko Navigator Timer GMT

WW - Seiko Navigator Timer GMT, ref 6117-8000, circa 1969, automatic, 38mm x 45mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back case with bi-directional 24 hour bezel set with a luminous pip at 24, gray leather strap, original gray dial with applied silver indices and a date aperture at 3, red GMT hand, 17J cal 6117A, s#963347, triple signed. Includes a period correct presentation box. A fabulous vintage Seiko diver in a great size with a great look.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, no oxide to steelwork, very light scratches to plates; nearly flawless dial with very light surface spotting; excellent-plus hands; polished case shows very little wear, still retains most of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; crown shows very little wear; good plastic crystal.

\$500 - \$900



306 Tudor Oyster Prince Tuxedo, ref 995/0, automatic

WW - Tudor Oyster Prince Tuxedo, ref 995/0, automatic, circa 1970, 34mm x 40mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, black leather Hodinkee shell cordovan strap, original black dial with luminous painted plots and silver hour track, 17J, s#729673, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to rotor; nearly flawless dial shows hardly any surface spotting; excellent hands show light spotting; polished case shows light wear, several dings on the backs of the lugs from being worn on a strap as well as on the lugs and sides; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$900 - \$1,800



307 Tudor Prince Oysterdate, ref 74020 w/papers

WW - Tudor Prince Oysterdate, ref 74020, circa 1990, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with thick fluted bezel, retains the original case back sticker, folded stainless steel Jubilee bracelet signed Tudor, original black dial with applied silver baton indices, date aperture at 3, quick set, 17J, s#B346300, triple signed. Includes the original paperwork dated 1992 from Roca Brothers of Caracas, Venezuela.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to rotor; nearly flawless dial; mint hands; unpolished case shows hardly any wear, retains all of its original factory finishing, no dents or dings; bracelet is so tight the clasp stays tight when opening; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$800 - \$1,600



308 Tudor Oyster Prince, ref 7965

WW - Tudor Oyster Prince, ref 7965, automatic, circa 1964, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case, brown suede strap, original silvered Explorer-style dial with applied silver indices, 25J, s#438420, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to rotor; fine dial with circular hand scrape in the center as well as very light spotting, two yellow dial smudges that appear to just be excess lume; excellent hands show light spotting; lightly polished case shows light wear and still retains most of its factory finishing, several light dings on the lugs and sides; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal; resealed for auction.

\$500 - \$900





**309 Tudor Prince Oysterdate, ref 7996**

WW - Tudor Prince Oysterdate, ref 7996, circa 1966, 34mm x 41mm to lug tips, 19mm lug width, original stainless steel screw back Oyster case with engine turned bezel, black leather Bulang & Sons strap, original silvered dial with applied silver indices, date aperture at 3, 17J cal 2484, s#542653, triple signed.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork, light fine scratches to rotor; excellent dial with light surface spotting; excellent hands show light spotting; unpolished case shows light wear and still retains some of the original factory finishing, several light dings on the lugs and sides; Rolex signed crown shows very little wear, good threads; good plastic crystal without cyclops; resealed for auction.

\$500 - \$900



**310 Universal Genève Tri-Compax in 18K**

WW - Universal Genève Tri-Compax chronograph, ref 12553, manual wind, 38mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold snap back case with rectangular pushers, no strap, original champagne dial with applied gold numerals, day-month apertures inset at 12, four inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording, subsidiary seconds and date with inset phases of the moon, 17J cal 287, s#1010294, triple signed. Personally this cataloger has always thought that the Universal Tri-Compax punches well above its price point in almost every single way. A fabulous lot for the watchmaker in search of a great restoration candidate.

Mvt: NR, all calendar functions advance and operate properly, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with ample light surface spotting; fine gold hands with light oxide to hour; lightly polished case shows very little wear, several small dings to rear and case sides; crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000



**311 Vacheron & Constantin, ref 6184, 18K gold**

WW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, ref 6184, circa 1960, manual wind, 33mm x 39mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original 18K yellow gold stepped snap back case, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, 18J cal 1002, case s#364524, mvt s#534191, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene with Genève seals, triple signed. Gross weight of assembled watch without strap 15.8 dwt (24.6 g). A tremendously fine vintage dress watch from one of the best makers in the business.

Mvt: Running, sets a little roughly, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; fine-plus dial with light spotting to applied gold indices as well as on the rest of the dial; excellent gold stick hands; lightly polished case shows little wear, sharp steps with sharp under lug hallmarks which are still crisp and visible, several light dings on back; crown with large ding at center; good plastic crystal.

\$1,800 - \$3,000



**312 Wakmann triple calendar chronograph**

WW - Wakmann triple calendar chronograph, manual wind, 36mm x 44mm to lug tips, 18mm lug width, original stainless steel snap back case with chamfered lugs and rectangular pushers, brown leather strap, original silvered dial with applied gold indices, date numerals along perimeter in black, day-month aperture windows at 12, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 72C, no s# available, triple signed. One of the best value-for-money options in the world of vintage watches.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and calendar function and reset properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, light oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with light surface spotting; fine gold hands with light surface spotting; lightly polished case shows very little wear, lug chamfers sharp in appearance, several light dings on lugs; crown shows light wear; good plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**313 Wakmann triple calendar chronograph w/box**

WW - Wakmann triple calendar chronograph, manual wind, 39mm x 45mm to lug tips, 20mm lug width, original chrome-plated base metal case with stainless steel screw back and round pump pushers, black leather strap, original silvered dial with applied painted indices and a date scale along perimeter in black, two inset windows at 12 for day and month, three inset subregisters for minute recording, hour recording and subsidiary seconds, 17J cal 730, s# not available, triple signed. Includes the original box and manuals.

Mvt: Running, chronograph and calendar function and reset properly, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, hardly any oxide to steelwork; excellent-plus dial with very light surface spotting; excellent hands; unpolished case shows ample wear, case would benefit greatly from a fresh plating, good steel pushers; replacement crown; good plastic crystal.

\$700 - \$1,400

Wristwatch Parts & Material



**314 Omega Speedmaster Professional DON bezel**

Omega Speedmaster Professional dot over 90 (DON) Pre-Moon bezel and insert, appropriate for the following Pre-Moon references: 105.002, 105.003, 105.012, 145.012 and 145.022, perfect for the collector looking to add the correct bezel to their vintage watch or a dealer looking for quality vintage replacement parts.

Bezel shows very little wear, hardly any paint flecks.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**315 Spade Art Deco bracelet in 14K white gold**

Spade Art Deco bracelet in 14K white gold, 16mm fixed end links, bracelet measures 6.25 inches in length on furthest adjustment, a lovely vintage bracelet sure to delight the new owner. Gross weight 20.0 dwt (31.2 g).

Bracelet shows very little wear, gift or retail ready.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**316 NASA style adjustable bracelet signed Tradition**

Bracelet - NASA style adjustable bracelet signed Tradition in stainless steel, 19mm wide adjustable horn end links, bracelet measures 9 inches on furthest adjustment, a wonderful bracelet for a vintage Ed White Speedmaster or other vintage Omega.

Bracelet shows light wear, retail or use ready.

\$200 - \$400

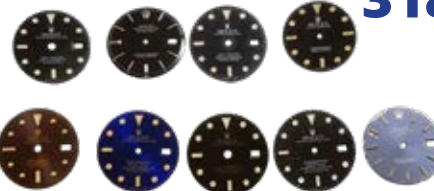


**317 Rolex parts w/crystals, pushers, dials, etc.**

Horological assortment: Large and diverse group lot as pictured of Rolex, generic and aftermarket parts including crystals, pushers, crowns, dials, bracelets and so much more, a truly incredible lot for the person looking to build an instant stock of vintage Rolex parts. Highlights include a C&I Rolex Rivet Oyster bracelet.

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$800 - \$1,600



**318 Dial lot (9) Men's loose Rolex dials, 1960s-1990s**

Dial lot (9) Men's collectible loose Rolex dials, ranging from the late 1960s to the late 1990s, a fine assortment for the watchmaker or the dealer looking to store several hard to find dials for future use. Highlights include a brown nipple GMT Master dial as well as a blue Submariner dial.

Multiple lots sold as-is; condition report is minimal with not all flaws mentioned; please refer to photos; returns only accepted if our description contains an incorrect piece of information.

\$700 - \$1,400

European Pocket Watches Section 2




**319 Swiss, 18K traveler's watch w/royal portraits**

EPW - "T.M. Mirza" marked case, Swiss, dual time traveler's watch with gold and enameled case, 43mm, 18K gold original HC with very attractive enamel portraits, front with image of Vibhaji II Ranmalji ruler of Indian state Nawanagar from 1852 to 1895, rear with black and white image of Queen Victoria of England, both portraits surrounded by colorful enamel floral detail, signed gold cuvette, white enamel DS impressed dial with subsidiary traveler's dial at lower-right, KWKS (key not included with this lot), lever escapement, 15J, gilt mvt, s#53120 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.3 dwt (61.1 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, haze to plate surfaces, some scattered micro-fine scratches, some oxide to portions of steelwork; nearly flawless dial with few small fine to micro-fine scratches, edge between 2:30 and 4 has been shaped flat to allow case latch clearance and this edge with few tiny flakes; fair hands with evident recoloring, finish loss to spade and tip of primary minute hand; case bezel is present and will snap down but pulls off consistently each time the case front is opened so bezel will be packaged separately for shipment and this issue of bezel to case front fit will need attention from its next owner to correct, case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, enamel portraits fully intact with few short scratches each, surrounding floral enamel detail substantially intact with few very small bits of loss, tight brassy gold-filled bow, brass push shows medium wear; crystal is missing.

\$2,000 - \$3,000






### 320 Walter Fuhrmann, German horological student watch

EPW - “Walter Fuhrmann, Rudolstadt, 1948” marked mvt, horological student’s watch, 53.5mm, .900 silver OF original case, “Uhrenfabrik-Union Glashütte in Sachsen” marked white enamel DS dial with impressed center, SW-pin-set, lever escapement with gold escape wheel, 16J, gilt mvt, “1948” marking as date rather than s# and which is marked to both mvt and case. Comes as pictured with a fitted wooden box with Walter Fuhrmann’s “W.F.” initials in silver applied to its top. A unique and very attractive piece, these type of student watches have a delightful charm as they represent a milestone achievement in the professional horological life of their makers and they are typically kept and treasured by the maker for the remainder of their lifetime. This watch was obtained by our consignor from Cortrie Auction in Germany who noted with its sale: “Walter Fuhrmann received his training from one of the most famous German watchmakers of the 20th century, Martin Seidel in Rudolstadt. Like Fuhrmann, Martin Seidel was also based in Rudolstadt. Seidel was in close contact with Glashütte.” From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, few mild micro-fine scratches; dial with scratch below 5; excellent hands, tip of hour with finish loss; case shows little wear, ding to band at 4 with some associated surface pecks, few pinpoint nicks elsewhere, no dents, opened case rear with small bit of play at its hinge, opened rear and cuvette fall closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal; box shows light wear, some dings and scratches to exterior, interior excellent.

\$1,400 - \$2,800




### 321 A Lange & Söhne, quality 1A, 54mm, heavy 18K HC

EPW - A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte B/Dresden, quality 1A, 54mm, heavy 18K rose gold original A. Lange & Söhne HC, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, fancy Louis XV style hands, SW-LS with setting disengaged when pendant button is depressed, fully capped lever escapement with gold escape wheel and pallet, diamond endstone, 20-21J, gilt mvt, s#41456 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 84.7 dwt (131.6 g). Comes as pictured with its A. Lange Extract from the Archive, with a box marked for German retailer Ciro Perlen of Frankfurt, and with Reinhard Meis’ two-volume book set “A. Lange & Söhne, Great Timepieces from Saxony.” The Extract for this watch notes its original sale as being on March 12th, 1898 to L. Döring of Leipzig at a cost of 472.00 Mark. An excellent example from this prestigious German maker.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, short fine scratch at edge of plate above “n” of Söhne, few small bits of oxide to winding wheels; virtually flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, crease type ding toward lower-right of rear which is approximately 7mm length, mild shallow indentation at upper-right shoulder of rear to area inside nail catch, mild soft ding to lower rear shoulder above hinge, case front and rear open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Retailer’s box shows light wear. Book set is nearly mint, appearing to have seen only minimal and extremely cautious use.

\$3,200 - \$4,600




### 322 A Lange & Söhne, 52mm, 18K rose gold HC

EPW - A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte B/Dresden, 52mm, 18K rose gold original A. Lange & Söhne HC with elegant heraldic crest engraving to front marked “Fide et Fortitudine” (Latin for “fidelity and fortitude”) in a banner to its lower portion, “J. Rith” in tiny lettering below the crest presumably as engraver’s signature, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-LS with setting remaining in engagement until crown button is depressed to disengage, lever escapement with gold pallet and lever, gilt mvt, s#61333 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 70.7 dwt (110.0 g). A beautiful example with engraving of coat of arms for the Rives family; some information regarding Rives genealogy can be viewed at the following link ...<https://www.vagenweb.org/dinwiddie/rives-g/gr-02.htm>. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, small patch of oxide to smaller winding wheel, small bits of oxide to click and to base of click spring; flawless dial; nearly mint hands, slight bends to tip of minute; case shows very little wear, small marring to band adjacent opening lip of rear, mild shallow dent toward lower-right perimeter of front evident as ripple of reflection, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$3,800




### 323 Arnold - Charles Frodsham, chronograph w/date, 18K

EPW - Arnold - Charles Frodsham, 84 Strand, London, keyless lever chronograph with date calendar, 52mm, heavy 18K gold original HC bearing London hallmarks for 1872, “A N” in oval cameo for casemaker Adolph Nicole, button on band at 12 for chronograph function, small button within band at 5 for date advance, gold cuvette, paper inside rear for Camerer Cuss & Co. of London, white enamel DS dial, gold hour, minute and chronograph hands, SW-pin-set with Nicole Nielsen keyless winding system, fully capped lever escapement, 19J, gilt mvt, s#04672 with matching serial number to dial. Gross weight of assembled watch 91.3 dwt (141.9 g). This watch interestingly has an “Arnold Chas. Frodsham” movement signature and a “Chas. Frodsham” dial signature, though both clearly correct and original to one another despite the difference in marking. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph function, good calendar function when hands are advanced and also advancing properly via adjustment tab, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, some scattered micro-fine scratches and small surface nicks; dial with short hl between center and date register, short faint hl between center and seconds-register, minuscule pinpoint nick to left rim of center hole, minuscule pinpoint nick to right perimeter of sunken portion of date register, sunken portion of date register has been evidently re-secured with small bit of glue visible at its seat; excellent hands, slight bend to chronograph hand; case rear with evident past repair of planchet with solder excess visible internally, case shows medium wear, some dings to front around center and lower-left, ding or mild soft dent to lower-left rear perimeter, few scattered mild dings or nicks, some case markings and hallmarks are fully lost to rub, opened case rear and cuvette fall closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$5,000




### 324 Audemars Piguet, 42mm, platinum, w/18K chain

EPW - Audemars, Piguet & Co, Swiss, 42mm, platinum OF original A.W. (A. Wittnauer) case, refinished silvered dial with applied white gold numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#24521 C. Comes as pictured with a 14-inch 18K white gold chain with a replacement 14K white gold spring-ring. Gross weight of assembled watch 29.0 dwt (45.2 g). Gross weight of chain 10.0 dwt (15.5 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches, some toning of plate surfaces; refinished dial is excellent in visible portion, some dark spots under bezel around perimeter; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Chain is excellent showing very little wear, spring-ring is a 14K white gold replacement.

\$2,000 - \$2,600




### 325 Audemars Piguet, 46mm, 18K

EPW - Audemars, Piguet & Co, Brassus & Genève, 46mm, 18K gold OF original AP case, gold cuvette, refinished metal dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18-19J, wolf’s tooth ratchet wheel, gold train, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#15817 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.5 dwt (53.7 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered micro-fine scratches; refinished dial with few mild contact marks, darkening of perimeter areas; nearly mint hands, hour and minute are plum colored, seconds-hand is blue; case shows little wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$2,600



### 326 CH Meylan, minute repeater, 48mm, 18K

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, minute repeater, “Superior” marked mvt, 48mm, 18K gold OF original case with initials to rear, small Jürgensen-style lips, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 27-35J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#5232 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 59.8 dwt (93.0 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function, repeat tone good overall but with occasional mild rattle audible with strikes, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered mild micro-fine scratches, few mild small surface spots; dial with outer chapter hl at 9:30, minuscule pinpoint surface nick to inner rim of outer chapter at 9:30, tiny bit of fill material evident at seating of seconds-register indicating it has been re-secured at some point, some perimeter fractures and flaking under bezel between 3 and 4 and between 9 and 9:30; excellent hands, some oxide to tip of minute; case shows very light wear, ding to bezel near 8, nick to bezel/band seam at 8, nick to left perimeter of rear, no dents, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear with tiny ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$3,600 - \$5,000





**327 CH Meylan, split chronograph w/register, 18K**

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, split-seconds chronograph with 60-minute register, 48mm, 18K gold OF original J&S (Jeannot & Shiebler) case, gold cuvette, white enamel DS dial with fancy Arabic numerals in radial orientation, SW-LS, lever escapement, at least 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#6520. Gross weight of assembled watch 61.9 dwt (96.3 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, setting mechanism with some skipping when turned in clockwise direction, good primary chronograph and minute register function, good split-seconds function aside from occasional slight misalignment on reset, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and few tiny dark spots to plates, some oxide to portions of steelwork; nearly flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches and minuscule pinpoint surface nicks; excellent hands; case shows little wear, patches of scratches to band adjacent opening lips of bezel and rear, rear with some soft dings evident as ripples of reflection, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$2,200 - \$2,800



**328 CH Meylan, 43mm, two-tone platinum and 18K**

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, 43mm, two-tone platinum and 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case with beautiful platinum and yellow gold striped pattern to rear, metal dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, mvt with Cresarrow marking, s#31397. Gross weight of assembled watch 31.8 dwt (49.4 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, minuscule speck of oxide to tail of regulator; dial with scattered scratches, darkening of perimeter; fine hands with some areas of oxide and finish loss, minute with slight twist to stem just below tip; case shows little wear, small marks to rear edge and adjacent portion of band at opening position, mild dings to band and bezel edge near 6:30, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,000



**329 CH Meylan, 46mm, heavy 18K w/enamel**

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, 46mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case with deeply carved floral engraving detail and elegant black enamel inlay to bezel and rear perimeter, rear with initials, “Dec. 1924” engraved inside rear, refinished silvered dial marked for retailer Bigelow, Kennard & Co, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 21J, mvt with Cresarrow marking, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#36079. Gross weight of assembled watch 41.2 dwt (64.1 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with some scattered mild micro-fine scratches; refinished dial with few small mild contact marks around central areas; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, enameling is substantially intact with only the bezel element at 12 below pendant having been restored in a soft enamel; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,500 - \$1,800



**330 CH Meylan, unusual heptagonal 18K case**

EPW - C.H. Meylan, Brassus, unusual heptagonal dress watch, 40mm at widest point, 18K gold heptagonal OF case, metal spacing ring around mvt, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#27328. Gross weight of assembled watch 28.8 dwt (44.9 g). Our consignor notes that this movement is based on a Rannaz ebauche and is signed by Rannaz on the underside of its balance cock. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, small marring immediately around stem detent screws; dial with darkening of perimeter areas, few small spots in more central areas; excellent hands; case shows light wear, profuse micro-fine scratches to rear perimeter, some mild dings to rear, scattered pinpoint surface nicks, no dents; tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,300



**331 CJ & A Perrenoud, two-train dead-beat, 18K HC**

EPW - C.J. & A. Perrenoud & Cie, Le Locle, two-train tandem-wind with independent dead-beating center-seconds (this style termed “Seconde Morte” in French), 50mm, 18K gold original C.J. & A. Perrenoud & Cie HC with magnificent ornate engraving detail, button on band at 12 to start/stop dead-beating function, signed gold cuvette, glazed mvt observation cover, engraved bow, white enamel SS dial, SW-shift-locking-LS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, likely 32-35J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#34783 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.4 dwt (97.0 g). A beautiful example of this interesting complication. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good start/stop dead-beating center-seconds function, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some typical scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with very small edge flake under bezel near 2; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystals.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



**332 Cartier, 46mm, heavy 18K w/guilloche enamel**

EPW - Cartier, Swiss, marked to dial only, very thin, 46mm, 7.1mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, heavy 18K gold OF original case with blue guilloché enameled rear, white enameled bezel and rear perimeter, blue enameled bow, silver guilloché dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#C445 stamped inside case rear. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.3 dwt (53.2 g). Consignor believes the movement likely was based on a LeCoultre Kaliber 8 ebauche and that Ulysse Nardin either made the watch for Cartier or made similar ones for itself. For an example of a Ulysse Nardin signed movement of this same style, please view lot number 391. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few mild micro-fine scratches, some small bits of mild haze to portions of plate surfaces; dial nearly flawless in visible portion with few tiny micro-fine scratches and infinitesimal pinpoint surface spots; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, some pinpoint nicks to band, very small notch filed to rear edge at lower-left, enameling fully intact though with numerous scattered short to very short surface scratches; bow pivots freely and bow enamel is substantially intact though with some surface flaking, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,400



**333 Ch F Tissot, stadium-shaped dress watch, 14K**

EPW - Ch. F. Tissot & Fils, Swiss, stadium-shaped dress watch, 41mm width x 48mm height at center with pendant excluded, 14K gold OF original case by Eszeha, silvered stadium-shaped dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#25496 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.8 dwt (57.2 g). An interesting and attractive shaped case. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, whitish toning of plate surfaces, spot to barrel bridge near click area, some lesser spots scattered elsewhere; nearly flawless dial with some mild edge marks under bezel; excellent hands; case shows light wear, few mild soft dings to rear evident as ripples of reflection, few pinpoint nicks elsewhere; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,200



**334 Charles Frodsham, keyless lever, heavy 18K demi-HC**

EPW - Charles Frodsham, 115 New Bond St, London, keyless going barrel lever, 54mm, heavy 18K gold original demi-HC bearing London hallmarks for 1906, “H M F” in oval cameo for Harrison Mill Frodsham, monogram initials to rear, blue enameled demi chapter to front, gold cuvette, cream colored enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with elegant “tuning fork” style counterpoise, diamond endstone, 20-21J, gilt mvt, s#09146 with matching serial number to dial and within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 83.0 dwt (129.1 g). This movement was made for Frodsham by Nicole Nielsen and is part of a series of movements, serial numbered 09142 to 09182, that were designed to be extra thin.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches and some small haze spots; flawless dial; excellent hands, oxide to minute tip; case front lift springs need nudge of assistance opening lid through the initial portion of its range, case shows little wear, some fine scratches and profuse micro-fine scratches to exterior, cuvette with fine scratch from edge toward center from a slipped past opening, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, case front and rear open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear, demi-chapter enameling is virtually fully intact with tiny pinpoint nick to 2; inner glass crystal is missing, demi-HC lid glass crystal with some short fine scratches.

\$3,000 - \$3,600





**335 Charles Taylor & Son, Savage two-pin, heavy 18K HC**

EPW - Charles Taylor & Son, London, Savage two-pin lever fusee, 53mm, heavy 18K original American-made HC with casemaker's "S.B" in cameo, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, unusual hour and minute hands, KWKS (key not included with this lot), Savage two-pin lever escapement, diamond endstone, 14J, gilt mvt, s#15937 with matching serial number to dial and within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 85.1 dwt (132.2 g). Charles Taylor was a small manufacturer of highly finished watches, mainly for export to America. The use of a Savage two-pin escapement dates the watch to the 1850s when there was a brief revival of this escapement for precision timekeeping.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small surface spots and micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with few scattered micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case cuvette with broken hinge pin causing cuvette to lift freely on/off of band, cuvette hinge tube segments are present and appear undamaged though the portions of broken hinge pin remains in each, case shows light wear, mild ding to band at 8, no dents, engine turning detail good in central portions but progressing to reduction and portions of full loss to shoulders with greater areas of full loss to rear shoulders and with front shoulders having loss full only at upper portion; tight bow, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$3,800



**336 Continental, quarter repeater, 49mm, 18K**

EPW - Continental, quarter-hour repeater, 49mm, 18K gold (tested) OF original case, gilt cuvette bearing attributes and with "Breguet" signature (though this watch being absolutely not a product of Abraham Louis Breguet), engraved gilt dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), cylinder escapement, likely 6J, gilt mvt, s#2823 within cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.5 dwt (60.0 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance will give a few weak ticks if prodded, good repeat function, repeat tone good for hour strikes but second tone of each quarter-hour strike is entirely muffled, overhaul needed for running order and for repeat tone of quarter-hour strikes, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, plates with some ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s), some evident mismatched replacement screws; dial with surface darkening, scattered fine scratches, losses of black color to hour numerals; fine mismatched hands, hour is plum colored, minute is blue; case shows medium wear, scattered dings to rear shoulder, reduced engine turning detail with some areas of full loss; bow pivots freely; plastic crystal is somewhat cloudy.

\$700 - \$900



**337 Cresarrow Watch Co, 42mm, unusual 18K w/enamel**

EPW - Cresarrow Watch Co, Swiss, very thin dress watch with unusual case, 42mm, 6.8mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case with light blue cabochon crown at 12, fixed bow at 6, elegant black enamel inlay to bezel and rear perimeter, initials to rear, 1920 presentation engraving inside rear, refinished metal dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, mvt with twin Genève seals, s#85553. Gross weight of assembled watch 24.6 dwt (38.3 g). An unusual and visually appealing piece. Our consignor's notes classify this as a Louis-Elysee Piguet "Type F" movement by J. Ducummon. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, perimeter of balance cock with profuse tiny peck marks and some small fine scratches, plates otherwise with some typical scattered micro-fine scratches; refinished dial is cosmetically excellent with few pinpoint surface spots in visible portion, mild soft depression above 3, small bit of printing loss to 12; excellent hands; case shows very light wear, fine to micro-fine scratches to rear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, enameling virtually fully intact with only a few negligible tiny nicks; crown shows very little wear; clean plastic crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$1,200 - \$1,600

**338 Doxa, 49mm, 14K HC w/Art Deco design**

EPW - Doxa, Swiss, 49mm, 14K gold original Doxa HC with delightful geometric Art Deco engraving detail to front and rear, signed brass cuvette bearing medallions and attributes, metal spacing ring around mvt, metal dial with applied gold numerals, 13 to 24 hour numerals at perimeter, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16J, gilt mvt, s#588184 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.0 dwt (68.4 g). An attractive Art Deco styled men's dress hunting case in superb crisp condition.

Mvt: Ticking somewhat sluggishly on a full wind, overhaul recommended, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone with some mild toning in areas; dial virtually flawless in visible portion with few negligible infinitesimal spots; excellent hands, some bits of oxide to tip of minute; case shows virtually no wear, ding to rear of band near 2, small nick to band near 10, superb crisp engraving detail, case lids open a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees each); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,800



**339 E Gübelin, by Audemars Piguet, 43mm, platinum**

EPW - E. Gübelin, Lucerne, mvt believed by Audemars, Piguet & Co, 43mm, platinum OF original E. Gübelin case with applied initials to rear, silver dial with beautiful carved center detail and applied gold numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#33504 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 30.0 dwt (46.7 g). Consignor attributes the movement to Audemars Piguet and we concur. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, small numerals lightly scribed to perimeter of balance cock; dial with some mild spotting to perimeter of visible portion, darkening of perimeter under bezel, hour numerals with some tarnish; excellent hands, oxide to tip of minute and in small bits elsewhere to hour and minute; case shows very little wear, some abrasion to portions of rear perimeter, some fine scratches to rear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,600



**340 E Gübelin, 46mm, 18K rose gold, w/salmon dial**

EPW - E. Gübelin, Lucerne, mvt by Movado (unsigned, our attribution), 46mm, 18K rose gold OF original Gübelin case with applied rose gold initials to rear, "Dr. Edward B. Medoff, Woonsocket, R.I." engraved inside rear, metal spacing ring around mvt, salmon colored metal dial with gilt Roman numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#256103 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 32.1 dwt (50.0 g). A very eye-appealing dress watch with a delightful combination of salmon dial and rose gold case. Our consignor notes that a reference to Dr. Edward B. Medoff is found in the February, 2000 issue of "Rhode Island History" with a passage stating: "One can only imagine the efforts brought to bear on the 1940 wedding of the Darmans' only daughter, Sylvia, a Wellsley alumna, to Edward Medoff, a graduate of Brown and Harvard Medical School, who had established a general practice in the Stadium Building. The ceremony and party held at New York City's Biltmore Hotel represented a union between Woonsocket's two leading Jewish families." From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning to portions of plate surfaces, spot to train bridge perimeter near its midpoint, spot to larger winding wheel near center, milled area to barrel bridge between crown wheel and edge appears possibly as-made; nearly flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, some fine scratches to rear, no dents or dings; bow pivots freely, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,500



**341 E Mathey-Tissot & Co, medical chronograph, 18K HC**

EPW - E. Mathey-Tissot & Co, Swiss, medical chronograph with 30-minute register, 49.5mm, 18K gold original E. Mathey-Tissot & Co. HC with very attractive striped engraving detail, front shield with initials, inner front engraved "A Alfredo C. Alamada, sus amigos, Las Flores, 18-8-1940," signed gold cuvette bearing attributes and medallions, white enamel DS impressed dial with "Gradué Pour 30 Pulsations" marking at upper perimeter, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#65085 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.0 dwt (96.4 g). A very attractive medical chronograph, our consignor notes that in communicating with a specialist he was informed, "Your watch has a very characteristic crown wheel set far inside the movement. The construction allowed to shorten the activating lever's arm and made it a convenient arrangement for a push-button activation, as in your watch. The movement was made by Universal Genève and is a derivative of their Calibre 60 which they launched in the 1930s. The split ¾ plate in your watch was made, most likely, for a specific request from Mathey-Tissot. Clients were allowed to request different shapes of plates and/or bridges, if an order was big enough." From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good chronograph and minute register function, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, some micro-fine scratches to balance cock, few small micro-fine scratches elsewhere; excellent dial with few mild fine scratches with some having a tinge of light bluish color; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, vertical scratch to upper center of inner surface of rear lid, mild ding toward left perimeter of rear, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,600





342 Edward Prior, quadruple cased Turkish market verge

EPW - Edward Prior, London, quadruple cased verge fusee for the Turkish market, 70mm outermost case diameter, outermost carry case with closing lid is nickel alloy with fluting and engraving detail including a Star of David at center rear, second case is silver mounted brass OF covered in tortoise shell piqué, third case is silver and unmarked, and innermost case is silver bearing London hallmarks for 1847 and incuse “J B W W” marking over a heart for casemaker Josiah Barnett and William Waters, white enamel dial with Turkish numerals, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pieced and foliate scrolled balance cock with an urn at its neck, s#62406.

Mvt: NR, fully wound and can be prodded to tick briefly but stops intermittently, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, short scratches and nicks around the pillar positions, one pillar is lacking a pin; dial with scattered hls; fine hands; outermost carry case shows medium wear, fractures and punctures around center within Star of David symbol, scattered dents to rear, button latch good; second case shows little wear, few small nicks, rear tortoise shell excellent, bezel tortoiseshell with only a short fracture near pendant position, rear missing three piqué elements, bezel missing one piqué element, button latch good; third case shows medium wear, numerous scattered dings and nicks, button latch good; inner case shows light wear, crease-type dent to lower-right perimeter of rear, circumferential indentation of perimeter, few scattered dings elsewhere, previous repair of pendant junction evident with large amount of solder excess internally; bow pivots freely; good domed glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,500



343 Gabriel, “Curiosity” free-sprung lever, 51mm, 18K

EPW - Gabriel, London, “Curiosity” model free-sprung lever, 51mm, 18K rose gold original demi-HC with ornate monogram initials to front, bearing London hallmarks for 1892, “F . T” in oval cameo for casemaker Frederick Thoms, white enamel SS dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement, free-sprung balance with diamond endstone, 19J, gilt mvt with long pierced balance bridge, s#358/1000 with matching serial number to dial and with corresponding s#358 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 74.2 dwt (115.4 g). We suspect Victor Kullberg to have likely been the maker of the present movement that was contracted under the Gabriel name. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, some scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with hl below seconds-register at 5:30, faint perimeter hl above 10, few minuscule nicks to upper rim of center hole; nearly mint hour and seconds-hand, fine minute-hand with oxide and finish loss to swell and portion of tip; case shows little wear, ding to band near 5, slight soft nick to right shoulder of rear evident as slight ripple of reflection, scattered tiny pinpoint nicks to band, good engraving detail, case front lift springs allowing lid to tilt back a bit toward closed with gravity, case rear opens a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow thinned at top, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$3,600



344 Glashütter Uhrenfabrik Union, 56mm, 18K, w/box

EPW - Glashütter Uhrenfabrik Union, Glashütte in Sachsen, 56mm, 18K gold OF original Uhrenfabrik Union case, gold cuvette, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel DS dial with gold foil 5-minute numerals, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with gold escape wheel and pallet, diamond endstone, 20-21J, gilt mvt, s#43347 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with its original fitted leather box with sticker having matching handwritten serial number to its underside and with compartment at left holding three extra glass crystals. Gross weight of assembled watch 82.0 dwt (127.4 g).

Mvt: Running, winds and sets fairly stiffly, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, few tiny specks of oxide to steelwork; virtually flawless dial with few negligible pinpoint surface nicks; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, profuse micro-fine scratches, few tiny nicks, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal; box in excellent cosmetic condition with some mild finish loss to some areas of exterior edges.

\$3,400 - \$4,200



345 Gruen, Carre travel/purse watch, 14K

EPW - Gruen, Swiss, Carre model travel or purse watch, 30mm square when closed, 54mm wide x 37mm height when opened, 14K gold original folding Gruen case with beautiful geometric engraving detail, silvered dial with raised gold markings, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#627877. Gross weight of assembled watch 23.4 dwt (36.4 g). An attractive Gruen style that is seldom found in gold. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few very small surface spots and micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with some light toning; excellent hands; case shows virtually no wear, small nick to upper-left side and small nick to upper-right side, no dents, superb crisp engine turning and engraving detail; crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,100



346 HR Ekegren, 51mm, heavy 18K

EPW - H.R. Ekegren, Copenhagen, 51mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Ekegren case with small Jürgensen-style lips, bow with chain guards, gold glazed observational cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-shift-locking-LS with setting lever inside case rear and designed for setting to remain in engagement until released as case rear is closed, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20-21J, wolfs-tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#15851 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 78.9 dwt (122.7 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few minimal micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial with negligible colorless micro-fine scratch crossing upper-left of seconds-register; excellent hands, small patch of oxide to portion of minute tip; case shows light to medium wear, some scattered pinpoint nicks, no dents, reduced engine turning detail with a ring of full loss at shoulder, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity, case front opens a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow with mildly thinned top, crown shows light wear; good glass crystals.

\$2,600 - \$3,200



347 HR Ekegren, split-seconds chronograph, 45mm, 18K

EPW - H.R. Ekegren, Geneva, split-seconds chronograph, case marked for retailer J.E. Caldwell & Co. of Philadelphia, 45mm, 18K gold OF original case with locking slide at 11 to allow/prevent chronograph engagement, five-knuckle hinges and small Jürgensen-style lips, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 24-25J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#77837 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 50.4 dwt (78.4 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good primary chronograph function, good split-seconds function aside from hands being very slightly out of index and of a sluggishness of hand reset which is most evident and sometimes quite notably long when hands are separated a greater distance, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, fine scratch and patch of abrasion to perimeter of balance cock, scattered micro-fine scratches and small surface spots elsewhere to plates, some scattered specks of oxide to steelwork; excellent dial with some tiny surface nicks and some scattered micro-fine scratches; fine hands, hour and sweep-seconds-hand with some areas of oxide and finish loss, subsidiary seconds-hand with substantial oxide and finish loss; case shows little wear, prominent horizontal scratch to lower rear, prominent shorter horizontal scratch to upper-right of rear, some fine scratches elsewhere, few dings and nicks to band, scattered pinpoint nicks to rear; tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; glass crystal with inner edge flake at 4.

\$2,000 - \$2,600



348 Haas Neveux, 18K w/guilloche enamel

EPW - Haas Neveux, Swiss (unsigned, our attribution), very thin with “couteau” (knife) edge, 48mm, 7.5mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included but applied case rosette excluded, 18K gold (tested) OF original case with beautiful blue guilloché enameling to rear and bezel, applied white metal and diamond rosette to rear, white enameled band and pendant, refinished silvered dial marked for retailer Dreicer & Co, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, likely 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, Genève seal to center bridge, s#48878. Gross weight of assembled watch 33.7 dwt (52.3 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running after a sluggish start, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning and micro-fine scratches to plate surfaces; refinished dial with diagonal surface mark right of center, some lesser surface marks elsewhere; fine hands, hour with prominent crimp at its base, hour and minute hands are blue, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows very little wear, some tiny nicks to band edge, blue guilloché enamel fully intact, white enameling with some negligible tiny specks of loss; bow pivots freely, crown shows light wear and has had some notches filed to upper portion for added grip; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,600



349 International W Co, 18K gold travel watch

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, folding gold travel watch, measures 30mm x 39mm when closed with bail excluded, heavy 18K multicolor gold original Cresarrow case slides open and closed, watch is raised when case is opened, exterior of case with attractive multicolor detail is engraved “E de S,” gilt dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#855498. Gross weight of assembled watch 30.6 dwt (47.6 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some tiny surface nicks, few very small micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with few mild small surface marks; excellent hands, small bit of oxide to tip of minute; case shows little wear, few tiny pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, good engraving detail, bail and jump ring at top of case have been added and bail with some solder excess at its base; crown shows very little wear; glass crystal with a vertical scratch near center.

\$2,200 - \$3,000





350 International W Co, rare platinum very thin

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, rare very thin platinum dress watch, 45mm, 7.2mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, platinum OF original IWC case with Probus Scafusia logo, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, likely 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#793656. Gross weight of assembled watch 30.9 dwt (48.1 g). A notably rare piece for the IWC collector, a search of our firm's archive reveals no trace of our ever previously handling an International Watch Co. pocket watch with platinum IWC marked case. In speaking with two IWC specialists, our consignor was informed by one that "between the serial [numbers] 793,601 - 794,200 the movements were listed as 'reglage speciale,' that means a collection of several different pocket watch movements in different styles. Sadly[,] not complete[ly] recorded and, we as collectors [are] waiting to see those rarities as [you] got the luck to own one. Only a handful [are] known." The other informed that "[You have] a very special watch! . . . this is part of a small series from the late 1920s known as réglages spécial -- despite the numbers shown in the Toelke-King book in IWC, probably only about 100 were actually made. And the IWC-marked platinum case makes this watch even rarer. Someone once told me there were only about 10 platinum IWC pocket watches produced in Schaffhausen (rather than some cased in the U.K. or the U.S.). I don't know whether that's true, but the number of platinum vintage IWCs are very few -- and with your special movement even rarer." From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, balance cock with few fine scratches and more profuse micro-fine scratches, crown wheel bridge with few fine scratches around stem detent screw, plates otherwise with few micro-fine scratches; dial with darkening of perimeter areas, fine scratch crossing upper portion of seconds-register, some mild small fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere; fine hands, oxide and finish loss to tip of minute; case shows very little wear, scattered fine scratches, few dings and nicks to rear perimeter, few small nicks elsewhere, no dents; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,500 - \$3,000

351 International Watch Co, w/14K, onyx & diamond case

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, 41mm width x 39mm height, 14K white gold and onyx case with 20 diamonds inset to faceted left and right perimeters, rear of case with "C K B" initials, onyx crown, white gold dial marked "Schaffhausen" and capped with a white gold and diamond inset outer chapter, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17-19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#911242. Comes as pictured with an 11-inch 14K white gold, black enamel, and seed pearl chain, and also comes with a padded box marked "Donald Pick, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver." Gross weight of assembled watch 19.0 dwt (29.4 g). Gross weight of chain 3.9 dwt (6.1 g). An elegant Art Deco dress watch and chain with a strikingly unique appearance. Per our consignor's notes, this watch originally belonged to C.K. Boettcher, founder of the Boettcher dynasty in Colorado. C.K. Boettcher and his brother acquired the Brown Palace (notably matching to the padded box with the present lot) in the 1920s and C.K. lived there for many years. The Boettcher Foundation published a fascinating history of the Boettchers which can be viewed at the following link - <https://www.jeffco.us/DocumentCenter/View/1074/Boettcher-Times-PDF?bidId=> - and a printed copy of the information from this link will be included with the lot. Interestingly, C.K.B.'s present IWC watch is pretty showy, and not quite what one would expect of him based on the description of him found with his foundation's history: "Never wasteful or extravagant, Charles maintained a simple life style in the luxurious setting [of the Brown Palace, in which he had an apartment]. Every evening, he crossed the street to buy a Coca Cola; when employees asked why he did not simply order one through room service, he replied 'And pay the prices we charge here?'" From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered small fine scratches; dial with some very small micro-fine scratches and some pinpoint surface spots; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, onyx is superb with few infinitesimal pinpoint surface nicks, good engraving detail, all diamonds are present; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Chain is excellent showing very little wear. Box is excellent showing very little wear.

\$1,600 - \$2,600

352 International W Co, 47mm, heavy 18K w/enamel

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, 47mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case with attractive black enamel inlay to bezel, rear perimeter, and upper portion of bow, black enamel initials to rear, refinished silvered dial with applied gold Tiffany & Co. signature plaque and applied gold numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#751105. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.3 dwt (67.3 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, some scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches; refinished dial with short fine scratch at 3:30, some scattered mild micro-fine scratches, darkened toning of perimeter areas, small refinishing indexing notch to edge under bezel at 12; excellent hands; case shows little wear, typical fine to micro-fine scratches, no dents or dings, enamel detail substantially intact with only a few tiny nicks of loss to upper-left of rear; bow pivots freely and bow enameling is fully intact, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,500 - \$2,000



353 International Watch Co, 46mm, heavy 18K w/enamel

EPW - International Watch Co, Switzerland, 46mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Cresarrow case with elegant black and white enamel inlay to bezel, rear perimeter, pendant and bow, rear with initials at center, silvered dial with applied gold Roman numerals, fancy gilt Louis XV style hour and minute hands, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#742040. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.3 dwt (61.1 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Ticking somewhat sluggishly, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, missing one screw from crown wheel bridge; dial with darkening and profuse spotting of perimeter, fewer scattered spots in central areas; fine hands, minute with some verdigris to tip, seconds-hand was originally blued but now with ample finish loss; case shows very light wear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail, enamel detail is fully intact; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,600

354 International W Co, 46mm, black dial, 14K

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, 46mm, 14K gold original IWC case with Probus Scafusia logo, beautiful Art Deco style engine turning and striped engraving detail to rear, brass cuvette, refinished black metal dial with gilt signature and applied gold numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17-19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#922554. Gross weight of assembled 34.6 dwt (53.9 g). An elegant IWC dress watch with terrific in-hand eye appeal. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few negligible tiny micro-fine scratches; refinished dial with some surface scratches and nicks or small abrasions to its upper portion; excellent hands; case shows virtually no wear, tiny pinpoint nick to bezel edge at 4:30, no dents or dings, superb crisp engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,400



355 International W Co, 50mm, 14K

EPW - International Watch Co, Schaffhausen, 50mm, 14K gold OF original IWC case with Probus Scafusia logo, rear with very attractive geometric engraving detail, signed gold cuvette, gilt spacing ring around mvt, metal dial with applied gold indices, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16-17J, gilt mvt, s#907863. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.9 dwt (69.8 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, very few tiny micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with few mild small marks to lower perimeter of visible portion; fine hands, hour and minute with some spotting; case shows very little wear, inner rear with two prominent scratches to its upper portion, cuvette with two long fine scratches between edge and center, small protruding ding to cuvette toward perimeter, no exterior dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,100

356 JF Bautte et Cie, ultra-thin Baignolet caliber, 18K

EPW - J.F. Bautte et Cie, Genève, ultra-thin Baignolet caliber, 42mm, 6.6mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold (tested) OF original case with ornate foliate engraving detail to rear, white enamel dial, KWKS (a gold male winding key with Breguet style ratchet is included as pictured), cylinder escapement, 10J, gilt mvt, s#68999 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with a J.F. Bautte signed fitted tortoise shell box which contains an extra mainspring and an extra crystal beneath the watch compartment, and comes also with a 6-inch 18K gold (tested) chain and an 18K gold (tested) key. Gross weight of assembled watch plus attached 18K gold chain and 18K gold key 24.0 dwt (37.5 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, began ticking briefly when case bezel was opened for dial inspection but stopped occasionally, stopped fully again when case bezel closed, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall to visible portion, plate with somewhat hazy tone, scattered micro-fine scratches; nearly flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches, infinitesimal surface nicks adjacent affixing screw; excellent hands, slight bend to minute; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, case rear opens wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 110 degrees); tight bow; good glass crystal aside from a tendency to pop out when bezel or rear are opened. Box shows medium wear, loss of nearly all tortoise shell around sides, loss of portions of tortoise shell to top, missing button for latch release which makes opening more challenging if box is shut (though latched box can be opened by inserting a thin blade in its narrow front gap and pushing latch back). Chain and key are excellent, showing little wear.

\$800 - \$1,200







**357 James Hagger, gold repoussé verge fusee, 49mm**

EPW - James Hagger, London, gold repoussé verge fusee, 49mm, 18-22K gold OF pair cases, outer case with classical scene of two armored figures standing alongside a seated female figure, inner bearing London hallmarks for 1726, white enamel dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with silver pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at neck, s#380. Gross weight of assembled watch 69.4 dwt (107.9 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt and silver tones, gilt plates with some fine scratches; dial with some very faint hls, few tiny surface flakes, few fine scratches with the most notable a semi-circular fine scratch left of center; excellent hands; outer case shows very little wear, few dents to rear perimeter, excellent engraving detail, button latch with good detail but loss of much of button surface; inner case shows little wear, circumferential indentation around sides, dent to right side, ding near rear center, pendant junction with evident past repair; bow pivots freely; domed glass crystal with short scratch left of center.

\$3,000 - \$4,800



**358 James Hoddell & Co, lever fusee, heavy 14(+)K HC**

EPW - James Hoddell & Co, London, lever fusee, 55mm, heavy 14K gold or better (tested, case lids with only very slow fade of 18K solution on stone and no fade of 14K solution, case band with rapid fade of 18K solution on stone and no fade of 14K solution) original American-made HC with engine turning and engraving detail, front shield with initials, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), fully capped lever escapement with table roller, diamond endstone, jeweled fusee arbor, jeweled center arbor, likely 23J, gilt mvt with unusual long serpentine balance cock with floral and foliate engraving detail, signed gilt locking dust-cap, s#14903 with matching serial number to dust-cap and within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 94.3 dwt (146.7 g). Movement winds and sets from the rear which is unusual for a full plate movement of this style. James Hoddell & C. had premises at Northampton Square, London and Coventry and were recorded as working from around 1855 to 1889.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance is overbanked, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches, mild ultra-fine scratch striations from past light wiping(s), few small bits of oxide to steelwork; dial with light hls to lower portion of seconds-register, very small edge flake at 4:30; fine hands, minute with spot of rust at its base and some oxide and finish loss to its tip; case shows ample wear, few dings to rear, engine turning detail largely lost with only small portions of front remaining very lightly visible and somewhat larger portions of rear remaining lightly visible, reduced engraving detail; tight bow with crude soldered repair to underside of top, push shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$3,200



**359 James McCabe, duplex fusee, 51mm, heavy 18K HC**

EPW - James McCabe, Royal Exchange, London, duplex fusee, 51mm, heavy 18K gold original HC with London hallmarks, date letter is lost to rub, incuse "I M C" marking, gold cuvette, engine turned gilt dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), duplex escapement with ruby locking and capped escape wheel, diamond endstone, gilt mvt, s#12488 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 75.4 dwt (115.3 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine scratches, plates with ultra-fine scratch striations from past wiping(s); dial with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, ding to lower perimeter near 6, some printing loss in areas which is most notable to seconds-register numerals; excellent hands, few small bits of oxide to spade of hour; case shows medium wear, scattered dings to rear and cuvette, few mild dings elsewhere, reduced engine turning detail with full loss at shoulders; tight bow, push shows medium wear; glass crystal is bored at center for key-set access.

\$2,200 - \$2,600



**360 James Nardin, 53mm, very heavy 18K drum style HC**

EPW - James Nardin, Locle, 53mm, very heavy 18K rose gold drum style original James Nardin HC with small Jürgensen-style lips, signed gold cuvette, bow with chain guards, SW and set via depressing tab adjacent bezel at 3:30 which is notably also depressed for setting by the bow chain guard if the bow is tilted and pressed forward (essentially imitating the function of Jürgensen's famous bow-setting), fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20-21J, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#10740 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 96.9 dwt (150.7 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and spotting of plate surfaces, scattered micro-fine scratches, winding wheel bridges with some ultra-fine scratch striations presumably from past wiping(s); dial with hl from 11:30 to center, two short hls between center and seconds-register, small flaking to rim of seconds-register hole; fine gold hour and seconds-hand, hour with mild bend at its base, minute is a gilt replacement and is cosmetically fine; case shows light wear, scattered fine scratches, mild ding to upper shoulder of front below-left of pendant, inner surface of case front with some areas of soldered repair evident to planchet seam, case front lift spring needs a nudge of assistance opening lid and is allowing lid to tilt a bit back toward closed with gravity; tight bow thinned a bit at top, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,400 - \$4,400



**361 James Poole & Co, free-sprung w/helical HS, 18K**

EPW - James Poole & Co, London, keyless free-sprung lever fusee with helical hairspring and 30-hour winding indicator, 51mm, heavy 18K gold OF original case bearing London hallmarks for 1881, incuse "H W" marking for casemaker Henry Webb, gold cuvette with "Made for W. Bond & Son, Boston, U.S." engraved to its inner surface, white enamel DS dial, SW-pin-set with button on case band at 2 to engage SW mechanism and with retained KWKS arbors, fully capped lever escapement, free-sprung balance with helical hairspring and diamond endstone, likely 19J, gilt mvt, s#5968 with matching serial number to dial. Gross weight of assembled watch 83.1 dwt (129.2 g). A superb top quality English lever that well represents the high mark of this watch type. Notably, a very similar example at serial 5973 was included in the Rockford Time Museum collection and is pictured and described in the catalog of this collection. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good winding indicator function, plates with good gilt tone, some mild ultra-fine scratch striations presumably from light past wiping; virtually flawless dial with few tiny fine scratches at 9; nearly mint hands; case shows ample wear, no dents or dings, engine turning detail largely lost with only portions at right side remaining lightly visible; tight bow thinned at top, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with some fine scratches and small surface nicks.

\$3,000 - \$5,000



**362 James Tregent, 49mm, verge fusee, 18K(+) w/enamel**

EPW - James Tregent, London, verge fusee, 49mm, triple cased, outer case is gilt with shagreen wrap and has a glazed display back, central case and inner case are 18-22K gold (tested) bearing London hallmarks for 1781, casemaker's incuse "I W" marking, central case with magnificent polychrome enameled rear scene of two lovers in the forest carving words into a tree, rear perimeter and bezel with alternating portions of purple guilloche enamel and white enamel, gold engine turned and stippled dial, gold serpentine hands, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock, s#2692 with matching serial number within inner case. Gross weight of assembled watch 59.3 dwt (92.4 g); gross weight of assembled watch with gilt outer case excluded 45.9 dwt (71.3 g).

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance will tick if some excess reverse pressure is held to fusee, overhaul needed, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright gilt tone, some scattered micro-fine scratches and few mild small haze spots; nearly flawless dial with few mild contact marks; nearly mint hands; outer case shows light wear, no dents, front bezel shagreen with a split at pendant position, rear bezel shagreen with area of loss above button latch that has been filled with green colored material, piqué element above this area has been replaced with a screw and area between this screw and pendant appears to have been re-secured, area of shagreen below button latch is lifting somewhat from case surface, button latch good; central case shows very little wear, no dents, few small punctures to front pendant area, rear enameling substantially intact with only a small chip of loss at right perimeter and a very small chip of loss below pendant, enameled scene with few scratches with the most notable being a chattered short scratch that passes through a portion of male figure's head and reveals underlying white color, front bezel with some enameling losses with the most notable at left side, button latch good; inner case shows light wear, subtle slight ding toward upper-left of rear, bezel leaving small bit of gap at upper portions when closed, past repair of pendant junction evident with some solder excess visible internally; tight bow; domed glass front crystal has a small edge flake at left side, domed glass outer case rear crystal has a sizable edge flake at lower-right.

\$2,600 - \$3,600



**363 Jno Rich, repoussé silver verge fusee, 49mm**

EPW - Jno. Rich, London, verge fusee, 49mm, silver OF pair cases, repoussé outer case with classical scene to rear, inner case bearing London hallmarks for 1783, white enamel dial with arched minute chapter of Continental style, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with grotesque mask at its neck, s# digits of 120 are visible though a fourth digit may also be present but is obscured by pillar pin.

Mvt: NR, ticking and stopping but will tick continuously with a bit of excess pressure held to fusee, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered small fine scratches and surface nicks; dial with chipping at 6 around area of release latch, some scattered hls, scratches, surface nicks and edge nicks; fine hands; outer case shows little wear, an attractive moderate patina, few small dings, no dents, excellent engraving detail with reduction primarily at highest points, one pinpoint puncture to surface at right side figure's hand, button latch good; inner case shows medium wear, numerous dents and dings, bezel leaving small gap to body along sides when closed, inner case with repair at pendant junction with solder excess visible internally and externally, some play to mvt hinge and hinge pin protruding somewhat at one side; bow pivots freely; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with some mild short scratches.

\$400 - \$700





**364 Kreisler, shuttered watch, silver w/enamel & lapis**

EPW - Kreisler, Lisica S.A., Swiss, shuttered travel or purse watch, sterling silver original case with black enameled exterior, sides are lapis lazuli and are pressed inward to open front shutters and reveal dial, silvered dial with applied white gold numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#22444 within case. A scarce and very attractive watch which is essentially identical to Tavannes “La Captive” model which was also sold under the “Dunhill” label. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches; dial with very short fine scratch below center, some darkening around hour numerals; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, black enameling virtually fully intact with tiny flakes of loss at corners of few areas of front, good lapis lazuli; crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$300 - \$600



**365 L Gallopin, 50mm, very thin, 18K w/enamel**

EPW - L. Gallopin & Ce, sucrs. de Henry Capt, Genève, 50mm, 6.2mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold OF original case with dark blue enamel initials to rear, “Henry Capt, Genève” marked gilt dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17-19J, gilt mvt, s#47132. Gross weight of assembled watch 33.6 dwt (52.2 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, gilt plates with some haze, small semi-circular fine scratch around barrel bridge case screw; excellent dial with few mild surface marks and spots, small area of loss to 4 numeral; excellent hands, oxide to tip of minute; case shows light wear, scattered fine scratches, few small dings to right perimeter of rear, some scattered pinpoint nicks, rear enamel intact with only some small surface nicks, case rear has a bit of play at hinge and opens a bit wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 105 degrees); tight bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with scattered scratches.

\$1,100 - \$1,500



**366 L Leroy & Cie, split chronograph w/Vipere marking**

EPW - L. Leroy & Cie, Paris, split-seconds chronograph with 30-minute register, mvt with Vipere marking of Bensacon Observatory rating, 53mm, silver OF original L. Leroy & Cie case, signed silver cuvette, white enamel DS impressed dial, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, at least 17J, gilt mvt with Vipere marking to dial plate near balance wheel, s#13313 to cuvette with secondary s#29637 marked to upper cuvette. A very attractive high grade rattrapante by Leroy. Comes as pictured with a fitted leather box which is bearing the firm's name name and address from at least 4 years prior to the production date of the present watch. The Vipere marking indicates that the watch was awarded a prize by the Besancon Astronomical Observatory, though our consignor notes that he could not find any records indicating how the watch performed. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good primary chronograph, split-seconds chronograph, and minute register functions, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, superb gilt tone, few tiny surface nicks, perimeter of balance cock with small area of haze; dial with very faint ghost trace of horizontal Leroy signature and address marking evident between 9 and 3 and this is only very lightly evident in reflected light, dial with faint hl from center to edge at 10:30, small surface nick above 3, minuscule flake to lower-left rim of center hole, few scattered micro-fine glaze scratches, tiny edge nick under bezel near 12; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, very subtle and very shallow soft dent to upper center of rear evident as rippling of reflection, some scattered small dings or nicks, case rear opens a bit short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees); tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Box in fine cosmetic condition overall, some peeling and loss of leather finish to reverse side above hinge area, button latch good.

\$1,000 - \$2,000



**367 Louis Leroy & Cie, rare trip five-minute repeater**

EPW - Louis Leroy & Cie, Paris, rare trip five-minute repeater, 53mm, silver OF original case, signed cuvette, white enamel dial, SW-LS, lever escapement, at least 16J, gilt mvt, s#1477 to cuvette. A rare and very interesting piece, the time and strike functions are powered by a single barrel and repeating is engaged by depressing the button in the crown which activates strike with hours and five-minutes being sounded by a single hammer on a single gong, with a small pause between hours and five-minutes and with the five-minutes progressing at a more rapid pace than the hours. Please see our final photo for an under-dial view of the movement. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, few micro-fine scratches; dial with light hl from upper edge near 12 extending to area just left of center, few pinpoint nicks near center; excellent hands; case shows light wear, few fine scratches to rear, fine scratch to cuvette below signature, prominent protruding ding to cuvette center caused by mvt's center arbor, few mild subtle soft dings to rear evident as slight ripples of reflection; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,400



**368 Leroy, quarter repeater w/jump hour, 18K w/enamel**

EPW - Leroy, Paris, quarter-hour repeater with digital display for jump hours, 45mm, 18K gold (tested) OF original case with beautiful black enamel and gold floral detail, rear latch released by a push on band at upper-left, signed gold cuvette bearing attributes, engine turned silver dial in Tavernier style, KWKS (key not included with this lot), ruby cylinder escapement, 7J, gilt mvt, s#3036 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.8 dwt (58.8 g). A very elegant and eye-appealing watch with an interesting pairing of complications.

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, good jump hour function, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some fine to micro-fine scratches, oxide to portions of steelwork which is most notable to the polished cap over balance jewel; excellent dial with some mild toning of perimeter portions and with a curious mild circular contrast in toning to its upper portion, small abrasions to lower-left of minute chapter, some small bits of black color loss to portions of few jump hour numerals; excellent hands, minute hand is gilt, seconds-hand is blue; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, black enameling substantially intact with surface scratches and with small spot of loss at center rear, small spot of loss toward lower-left of rear, and minor losses in few small spots around rear perimeter, few small bits to band, and few small bits to bezel, front hinge missing one end-cap; tight bow with enamel losses at its upper portion; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,400



**369 Les Freres Guiot, gold repoussé verge fusee, 46mm**

EPW - Les Freres Guiot, gold repoussé verge fusee, 46mm, 18-22K gold OF pair cases, outer case with classical scene of two armored figures standing alongside a seated female figure, signed gold champlevé dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled balance cock with oval leaf at its neck, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 51.4 dwt (79.9 g).

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, numerals “38” crudely scribed to plate surface below signature, numerous scratches to plate around signature area; excellent dial with some mild fine to micro-fine scratches; excellent hands; outer case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, button latch good; inner case shows little wear, some shallow circumferential indentation around sides, few dings elsewhere; bow pivots freely; domed glass bull's-eye crystal with few short scratches.

\$2,600 - \$4,000



**370 MJ Tobias, travel watch, 18K w/Hudson River scene**

EPW - M.J. Tobias, “Liverpool” marked but Swiss-made, dual time travel watch with center-seconds, 49mm, 18K gold OF original case with attractive river scene to the rear above marking of “Hudson River” at lower rear, signed brass cuvette bearing attributes, gilt dial with ornate floral engraving and engraving of two birds, KWKS (key not included with this lot), lever escapement, balance with parachute shock and compensation curb system, likely 16J, gilt mvt, s#151940 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 46.4 dwt (72.2 g). This piece is highlighted by its delightful Hudson River scene showing a busy day with many sailing vessels on the water.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, will tick briefly with a twist, slide on case band at upper-right is causing no discernible function, overhaul needed, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, some scattered fine scratches; dial with some fine scratches, significant fading of timekeeping chapter markings; case shows light to medium wear, dent to band at lower-right, some dings to rear shoulder, reduced engraving detail; replacement bow of somewhat different color pivots freely; crystal is missing.

\$800 - \$1,200



**371 Movado, Ermeto w/triple calendar and moonphase**

EPW - Movado, Swiss, Ermeto style travel or purse watch with triple calendar and moonphase, 35mm x 76mm when fully open, original gold-plated Movado case with black animal skin wrapped exterior, case winds the watch as it slides open and shut, SS and also with manual SW function, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, presumably a lever escapement but not disassembled to inspect mvt type, s#1247849 M to case.

Mvt: Running, good calendar and moonphase functions, functions advancing properly via adjustment tabs, not disassembled to view mvt for inspection of cosmetic condition; dial excellent in visible portion with few tiny surface spots, small bit of debris on dial left of day aperture; nearly mint hands; case shows light wear, few scattered fine scratches, some losses of gold-plating at edges of interior portion and to high majority of exterior strips at center when case is closed, animal skin fully intact though with few fine splits at portion of lower edge that looks to have been secured with adhesive and some portions at central areas appear to have pulled back a bit and been likewise secured; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$700 - \$1,100



372 Movado, Ermeto w/triple calendar and moonphase



EPW - Movado, Swiss, Ermeto style travel or purse watch with triple calendar and moonphase, 36mm x 75mm when fully open, original nickel and chrome-plated base metal Movado case presumably was originally with animal skin wrapped exterior, case winds the watch as it slides open and shut, SS and also with manual SW function, silvered dial, presumably a lever escapement but not disassembled to inspect mvt type, s#1249638 M to case.

Mvt: Running, good calendar and moonphase functions, functions advancing properly via adjustment tabs, not disassembled to view mvt for inspection of cosmetic condition; dial with some surface scrape and paint loss immediately around center, otherwise excellent in visible portion with some typical very mild surface spots; excellent minute and date hands, fair hour hand with substantially darkened luminous material; case presumably was originally with animal skin wrapped exterior which is no longer present, otherwise case shows little wear, some typical fine scratches, no dents or dings; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$900

373 Patek Philippe, 48mm, 18K w/enamel

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 48mm, 18K gold OF original PP.Co case with elegant black enameling to bezel, rear perimeter and pendant, initials to rear, gold cuvette with signature ring, cream colored enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, 20j, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#178925 with matching serial number to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 51.2 dwt (79.6 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches which are most notable to ratchet wheel bridge and to center bridge; dial with hl from 12 to center; fair hands appear to have been colored black with ink; case shows little wear, few mild soft dings to rear, few small nicks, enameling is virtually fully intact with few infinitesimal pinpoint nicks, case front and rear open somewhat short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees and 75-80 degrees, respectively); tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,800 - \$5,000

374 Patek Philippe, 44mm, 18K green, w/14K chain

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, mvt additionally marked for retailer Shreve, Crump & Low Co. of Boston, 44mm, 18K green gold OF original Patek Philippe case with "First Anniversary of our association in business To my pal George from Cy April 1st, 1944" engraved to rear, attractive deep foliate engraving detail to rear perimeter and bezel, engraved bow with PPC marking, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18j, wolf's tooth winding, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#819953. Comes as pictured with an attractive 13-inch 14K gold chain. Gross weight of assembled watch 32.4 dwt (50.5 g). Gross weight of chain 8.5 dwt (13.2 g). This piece has an interesting provenance, as this watch was a presentation gift to George Turain, owner of the Hotel Touraine, Boston, and was given on the occasion of George Turain and Clarence E. Hyde's first year of ownership of the hotel. Notably the following lot in our sale, a Joel Watch Co. 14K gold key form watch, is a close companion in this history as it was given between the same individuals to commence their ownership of the hotel the preceding year. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with few small micro-fine scratches, barrel bridge with small surface spot below "S" of "Switzerland;" excellent dial with small dark spot to lower field of seconds-register, some scattered smaller mild spots elsewhere in visible portion; excellent hands, hour with mild upward bend; case shows hardly any wear, few tiny pinpoint nicks to band, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, case rear opens short of 90 degrees (to approximately 75 degrees); tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal. Chain is excellent showing little wear.

\$3,400 - \$4,400

375 Joel W Co, unusual key watch, 14K, w/provenance

EPW - Joel Watch Co, Swiss, unusual key form watch, 27mm diameter at circular portion, 66mm length from tip of key to tip of bail, 14K gold OF original case engraved "George from his pal 'Cy' 4-4-43," base metal key portion, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement, 17j, wheel satin nickel finish, no s# visible. An unusual piece that has an interconnected history with the preceding lot, this watch was presented by Cy Hyde to his partner George Turain on the commencement of their ownership of the Hotel Touraine in Boston, which still stands at Boylston & Tremont. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some toning; dial with few small surface spots; fine hands, minute with oxide; case shows light wear, some short scratches to rear and to perimeter of rear cap from slipped past openings, some pinpoint nicks, no dents, good engraving detail; crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$250 - \$450



376 Patek Philippe, 44mm, 18K



EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, mvt marked for retailer Greenleaf-Crosby Co. of Jacksonville, Florida, 44mm, 18K gold OF original Patek Philippe case with enameled initials to rear, flush rear hinge, engine turned gilt dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape jewel, wolf's tooth winding, 18j, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#182833. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.2 dwt (53.2 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches, some haze spotting to perimeter of balance cock; nearly flawless dial with few micro-fine surface scratches; excellent hands, oxide to minute and seconds-hand tips; case shows very little wear, mild dent to band at 8, rear enamel fully intact; tight bow, crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$3,000 - \$4,000

377 Patek Philippe, 47mm, 18K

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, very thin, 47mm, 7.3mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K gold OF original Patek Philippe case opens only from the rear, silvered dial with applied gold indices at 3,9, and 12 and with gold-balls at the five-minute positions, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18-19j, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#890626. Gross weight of assembled watch 33.4 dwt (52.0 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates, one tiny speck of oxide to larger winding wheel; dial with small dark spots at applied indices, few dark spots under bezel with the largest at 9; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, fine scratch at step of front to band between 1 and 2, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$3,000 - \$3,600

378 Patek Philippe, 50mm, heavy 18K demi-HC

EPW - Patek Philippe, Genève, 50mm, heavy 18K gold original PP.Co demi-HC with black enameled demi chapter, signed gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, 16j, wolf's tooth winding, gilt mvt, s#36854 to cuvette. Gross weight of assembled watch 64.7 dwt (100.6 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, balance cock with few small mars adjacent its screw, plates with scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, toning to portions of balance cock and dial plate, steelwork with few small bits of oxide; excellent dial with short fine scratch and few small surface nicks immediately around center, pinpoint surface nick at base of 12, seconds-register appears to have been re-secured with some glue evident at its seat; excellent hands, finish loss to minute tip, demi-hour hand is plum colored, minute hand and seconds-hand are blue; case front lift spring not contacting lid to fully opened position and is allowing lid to tilt with gravity approximately halfway toward closed, case shows ample wear, dent to band and adjacent portion of bezel at 7, dent to lower edge of rear and adjacent portion of band, scattered dings elsewhere to band, rear, and cuvette, reduced engine turning detail with sizable portions of full loss including entirety of shoulders, demi chapter enameling largely intact with some chipped losses at 4 and few lesser small bits of loss elsewhere; tight bow with soldered repair of thinned upper portion, crown shows light wear; clean plastic primary crystal, good glass demi-crystal.

\$2,600 - \$3,200

379 Paul Ditisheim, w/Guillaume balance, 52mm, 18K

EPW - Paul Ditisheim, Chaux-de-Fonds, high grade lever with Guillaume balance, mvt marked "Compensateur Guillaume," 52mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Paul Ditisheim S.A. case with small Jürgensen-style lips, signed gold cuvette with retailer's "Jaquier y Cia Relojeras Cronometristas Buenos Aires" marking around perimeter, white enamel DS dial, SW-SS, 20-21j, Guillaume balance, wheel satin nickel finish, s#50888 with matching serial number to case. Gross weight of assembled watch 63.7 dwt (99.4 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, spot to center bridge in space between center jewel and screw with associated surrounding patch of light abrasion, some scattered micro-fine scratches elsewhere, mild oxide to click and few screw heads; dial with outer chapter hls between 5 and 7, short faint hl above seconds-register, light mark of semi-circular hand rub within seconds-register; excellent hands, minute with finish loss to tip; case shows light wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows light wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$2,400







**380 Paul Ditisheim, 43mm, platinum, diamond & enamel**

EPW - Paul Ditisheim, Swiss, mvt additionally marked “Depollier, New York,” 43mm, platinum OF case with diamond-set bezel and diamond-set bail at 6, black enameled band, initials engraved to rear, refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape jewel, 18J, balance with shock protection, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#405303. Comes as pictured with a mottled brown leather box. Gross weight of assembled watch 29.8 dwt (46.3 g). Paul Ditisheim was one of the most esteemed Swiss horologists of the first half of the 20th century. He designed and patented his own compensation balance (Swiss patent no. 98,234), developed a new oil with remarkable stability, and was known for his superior skills in adjusting, a skill that won him many prizes and honors. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, marring immediately around stem detent screw, oxide to regulator spring; refinished dial with few micro-fine scratches, some scattered small surface spotting, darkened edges and few short scratches under bezel; fair hands with oxide; case shows very little wear, some fine scratches and abrasions to rear, compression type denting of center rear, excellent engraving detail, band enameling with areas of restoration with softer black material and some areas with a clear coating over surface which is flaking in portions, bezel with all diamonds present; fixed bail with all diamonds present, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Box in excellent condition, exterior with few tears to front edges of lid and bottom, minor marring elsewhere, good button latch; interior with only some small spots of yellow staining to upper portion.

\$1,400 - \$2,000



**381 S Cats, 45mm, beautiful five color 18K gold**

EPW - S. Cats, Paris, very thin, 45mm, 6.7mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, 18K multicolor gold (tested) OF original case with beautiful five color (blue, orange, red, yellow, and green) sunburst pattern to rear, rear shield with initials, case with hallmark in upper rear for maker Jules Person of Paris, engine turned silver dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, likely 18J, gilt mvt, s#24109 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 30.4 dwt (47.2 g). A magnificent piece with its distinctive five color sunburst pattern case, our consignor notes that he has encountered this same five color case style among Cartier signed watches. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild fingerprint type etchings to portion of center bridge and also to edge of barrel bridge adjacent crown wheel, some toning and haze elsewhere to portions of plate surfaces, pinpoint speck of oxide to larger winding wheel; nearly flawless dial with some toning of perimeter, some small areas of printing loss with the most notable at the 5 numeral; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, some fine scratches to rear, no dents or dings, good engraving detail with only some small losses of fine detail immediately adjacent lower side of rear shield; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,800



**382 Solvil, triangular Masonic form watch, silver**

EPW - Solvil Watch Co, Swiss, triangular silver Masonic form watch, 54mm across base, sterling silver Masonic triangular form OF original case with raised Masonic imagery, sterling silver mvt cover, mother-of-pearl dial with polychrome painted Masonic symbols, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#1095 within case. An attractive example of this eye-catching Masonic style.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning to plates, fairly long micro-fine scratch from center toward perimeter adjacent balance cock side, few small micro-fine scratches elsewhere, oxide to tip of regulator; nearly flawless dial with only some small bits of printing loss, some surface debris under bezel; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, some fine scratches to rear, some fine scratches to mvt cover, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, upper corner of bezel originally would have contained a stone which is missing; nickel replacement bow pivots freely, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with few fine scratches to center.

\$700 - \$1,300



**383 Touchon & Co, unusual square dress watch, 18K**

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, dial marked for retailer Tiffany & Co, unusual square-cased dress watch, “Extra” marked mvt, 44mm x 44mm, 18K gold OF original Touchon & Co. marked case with stylized initials to rear, “Tiffany & Co.” marked metal dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#40827 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with its original form-fitted Tiffany & Co. marked box. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.7 dwt (60.2 g). Very unusual, evoking a visual style similar to Cartier. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered surface spots with the most visually notable at perimeter of balance cock, few scattered micro-fine scratches, two patches of oxide to click, spacers have been inserted beneath case screws; dial with some concentric semi-circular rub marks around center, darkening to much of upper perimeter and in spot at upper-left, perimeter elsewhere with some tiny surface spotting and few small fine marks; excellent hands; case shows very light wear, mild dent above rear center, few scattered dings elsewhere to rear, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; clean plastic crystal; box in poor cosmetic condition externally, loss of majority of its leather wrap around sides, upper surface with loss of high majority of its darker original finish color.

\$1,400 - \$2,200



**384 Touchon & Co for Tiffany, Bosun’s Whistle, 18K**

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, mvt with distinctive “Bosun’s Whistle” style plate design, mvt and case marked for retailer Tiffany & Co, mvt additionally marked “Extra,” 43mm, 18K gold OF original case with initials to rear, gold cuvette with 1929 presentation, refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, nickel damascene, s#327119 with matching serial number within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 32.1 dwt (50.0 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered micro-fine scratches to plates; refinished dial with puncture hole under bezel at 2, tiny bits of enamel loss to markings, micro-fine surface scratch above-left of seconds-register, minor edge rub under bezel; excellent hands though hour and minute are two different shades of gilt, seconds-hand is plum colored; case shows very light wear, fine scratch to cuvette perimeter adjacent opening lip, no dents or dings, good engraving detail, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, replacement crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,000



**385 Touchon & Co, 43mm, platinum, w/14K white chain**

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, “Extra” marked mvt, 43mm, platinum OF original case with yellow gold initials applied to rear, silvered dial with applied gold numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#42896 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with a 14-inch platinum, onyx, and pearl chain with replacement 14K white gold clasp and replacement white gold-filled spring-ring, and watch also comes with a fitted leather box marked for retailer “The Gorham Shop, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths, Inc., Jewelers, Detroit, Mich.” Gross weight of assembled watch 30.8 dwt (48.0 g). Gross weight of chain 4.3 dwt (6.9 g). The “Platin Pur” (translating as pure platinum) marked case of this example is unusual, as usually platinum watch cases are alloyed with a smaller portion of iridium. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches; dial with darkening and spotting at perimeter which is most notable in areas around numerals; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, few pinpoint nicks, no dents; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Chain with replacement 14K white gold clasp and replacement white gold-filled spring-ring, chain otherwise in excellent condition showing little wear. Box is excellent with few small exterior nicks.

\$1,200 - \$2,000



**386 Touchon & Co, platinum & 18K, platinum & 14K chain**

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, 42mm, two-tone platinum and 18K gold OF original Touchon & Co. case with blue enamel initials to rear, silvered dial with applied gold Arabic numerals in radial orientation, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#43678 with matching serial number within case. Comes with a 15-inch two-tone platinum and 14K rose gold chain. Gross weight of assembled watch 27.4 dwt (42.7 g). Gross weight of chain 5.5 dwt (8.5 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning and few fine to micro-fine scratches to plates and barrel; dial with small spot of finish loss to upper center, profuse spotting at perimeter mostly under bezel; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, some fine scratches to rear, small ding at left perimeter of rear, group of pinpoint nicks to upper-right rear edge and band, no dents, rear enameling substantially intact with only a small flake missing from perimeter circle’s left edge, fine scratches to enamel; tight bow, crown shows light wear; plastic crystal with few fine scratches. Chain in excellent cosmetic condition, spring of lobster claw clasp needs a nudge of assistance occasionally to return back to closed position.

\$1,300 - \$1,900





**387 Touchon & Co, Extra Superior, 44mm, 18K white**

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, “Extra Superior” marked mvt, 44mm, 18K white gold OF original Touchon & Co case with “F J E” initials to rear, gold cuvette engraved “Frederick J. Emeny, Salem, Ohio,” silvered dial with applied gold numerals, dial with retailer’s “Black, Starr & Frost - Gorham Inc.” stamping applied to surface above maker’s signature, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19j, wheel satin nickel finish, s#44453 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with an elegant turquoise leather “Black, Starr & Frost - Gorham Inc. New York” marked box with snap closure, and with a “Black, Starr & Frost - Gorham Inc. New York” marked fabric pouch. Gross weight of assembled watch 32.1 dwt (50.0 g). Our consignor notes that in his research he found record of a Frederick J. Emeny (1872 -1915) who was a Cornell graduate and was head engineer of Deming Co., a pump manufacturer. He died before Black, Starr & Frost added the Gorham name in 1929, when the Frost family lost control of the business because of the stock market crash. The firm dropped Gorham in 1962, when Gorham sold its interest to other investors. Our consignor speculates that this watch belonged to Mr. Emeny’s son, who likely would have been in his 20s or 30s when Gorham took over Black, Starr & Frost. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, ratchet wheel bridge with an arch shape scratch that passes above the “Tou” letters of “Touchon,” some typical micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with some scattered very small surface spots around its central portions, more profuse small spotting around perimeters, retailer’s marking is somewhat faded; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal; box in excellent cosmetic condition, exterior with some mild abrasions and marks.

\$1,400 - \$1,800



**388 Touchon & Co, for Tiffany, 43mm, platinum and 18K**

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, mvt and dial marked for retailer Tiffany & Co, mvt marked “Extra,” 43mm, two-tone platinum and 18K gold OF original Touchon & Co case with initials to rear, refinished silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 19j, wheel satin nickel finish, s#43814 with matching serial number within case. Comes as pictured with a 16.5-inch 14K gold chain. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.0 dwt (52.9 g). Gross weight of chain 7.8 dwt (12.1 g). Our consignor notes that this is a Type TO5 Touchon movement. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few small micro-fine scratches; refinished dial cosmetically excellent with some very mild small surface spots, some subtle toning below center; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, some typical fine to micro-fine scratches, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots semi-freely, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Chain in excellent condition showing little wear.

\$1,400 - \$1,800

**389 Touchon, extremely rare 24 jewel, Canadian railway**

EPW - Touchon & Co, Swiss, made by Agassiz, “R. Hemsley’s Canadian Railway” and “Grade A” marked mvt, 24j, 50mm, gold-filled OF original Canadian made A.W.C.Co. Fortune case with “Presented to J.H. Conover by The Martin Senour Co. Ltd. 1908” engraved to rear, “Agassiz Geneva” marked white enamel DS dial, mvt is marked Agassiz under its dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, capped fourth wheel, capped third wheel, diamond endstone, 24j, wolf’s tooth winding, fishscale pattern nickel damascene, s#118078. A terrific item for the collector of high grade Swiss railroad watches, this is the first example of a 24 jewel Swiss-made watch for North American railway service we have encountered. This particular movement is pictured in the 1996 “Railroad Timekeeping” booklet by Jim Hernick that was based on the exhibit in that year’s NAWCC Seminar. This watch features an interesting combination of branding with the Touchon signed movement and the Agassiz signed dial, but removal of the dial reveals a corresponding Agassiz marking to the movement’s dial plate. R. Hemsley’s firm was located at 255-257 St. James Street in Montreal, and advertised “We are Official Watch Inspectors for all Railroads running into Montreal” as seen in the October 29th, 1903 advertisement from “The Montreal Star” which is included in our photos with this lot. The Martin Senour Co. was a paint manufacturer in Montreal; J.H. Conover was a long time employee of the firm and by the 1920s is noted in periodicals as its general manager. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, patch of abrasion and damascene loss to crown wheel bridge in space past “Adjusted,” some fine scratches to left side of ratchet wheel bridge, few lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, mild oxide to steelwork; dial with very faint hl above seconds-register, infinitesimal pinpoint nick to inner edge of outer chapter at 4, minor edge rub under bezel; excellent hands, mild bend to seconds-hand; case shows ample wear, deep circular scratch within rear likely caused by a case screw scraping at some time in the past, no dents or dings, reduced engraving detail but remains legible, large portion of band is worn through to brass, few spots of wear to brass to pendant; tight bow, crown shows substantial wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,600



**390 Ulysse Nardin, 45mm, heavy 18K w/enamel**

EPW - Ulysse Nardin, Locle & Genève, 45mm, heavy 18K gold original Ulysse Nardin OF case with elegant black enamel inlay to bezel, rear perimeter, and bow, signed gold cuvette, silvered dial with 13 to 23 hour numerals around perimeter in blue, 0 numeral at upper perimeter, SW-SS, lever escapement, 16j, wheel satin nickel finish, s#98502. Gross weight of assembled watch 38.6 dwt (60.0 g).

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some haze and micro-fine scratches to plates; dial with few fine scratches and with some spotting which is mostly at perimeter portions; excellent hour and seconds-hand, fair minute hand with oxide to tip; case shows very little wear, few pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail, bezel and rear perimeter enameling nearly fully intact with only a very small spot of loss to bezel at 1:30; tight bow with enameling largely intact having some small bits of loss, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,600

**391 Ulysse Nardin, for Tiffany, 18K guilloche enamel**

EPW - Ulysse Nardin, Locle, guilloche enameled dress watch retailed by Tiffany & Co, 48mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Ulysse Nardin case with beautiful green guilloche enameled rear and bezel, each surrounded by a strip of white enamel, “Tiffany & Co Paris” marked guilloche silver dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, likely 18j, gilt mvt, no visible s#. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.5 dwt (61.3 g). A strikingly beautiful guilloche enameled men’s dress watch from an esteemed maker. An interesting additional note is the similarity of this piece’s movement to the Cartier with guilloche enameled case in the present auction, lot number 332, suggesting Nardin as a likely maker for its movement as well. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical scattered micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with some printing loss to 12; excellent hands, some finish loss near tip of minute; case shows hardly any wear, few negligible pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, enameling fully intact with a very short fine scratch at upper rear and few mild micro-fine scratches elsewhere; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,600

**392 Swiss, two-train dead-beat, 49mm, 18K**

EPW - Unsigned Swiss, two-train tandem-wind with independent dead-beating center-seconds (this style termed “Seconde Morte” in French), 49mm, 18K gold OF original case with small Jürgensen-style lips, slide on band at 4:30 to start/stop dead-beating function, gold cuvette, white enamel dial, SW-pin-set, fully capped lever escapement with counterpoise, likely 33j or greater, rose gold train, interesting open-work tandem-winding wheels, gilt mvt, s#37485 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 67.0 dwt (104.2 g).

Mvt: Running, occasional slippage to winding when crown turned in reverse direction, good start/stop dead-beating center-seconds function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical mild micro-fine scratches, oxide to portion of central winding wheel; nearly flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches, very faint “ghost” trace of 13 to 24 hour numerals in dial’s glaze evident in reflected light indicating these were once overpainted on dial’s surface but have since been cleaned away leaving only this subtle trace remaining; fine hands, oxide to center-seconds-hand tail; case shows medium wear, dings to band at 4 and 7, curved depression to upper rear perimeter that appears likely caused by bow but does not align with present replacement bow, reduced engine turning detail with full loss through shoulders; brassy gold-filled replacement bow pivots freely in substantially worn pendant sockets and right side socket in particular is worn to only a tiny sliver remaining at its upper portion, crown shows medium wear with sizable area of loss to its jacket (outer layer) as visible in photo of watch front; glass crystal with numerous scattered scratches and nicks.

\$2,400 - \$3,000



**393 English, quarter repeater, 47mm, 18K demi-HC**

EPW - Unsigned English, quarter-hour repeater, 47mm, 18K gold original demi-HC with beautiful cathedral-like trefoil theme pattern to rear, case bearing London hallmarks for 1860, “AN” in oval cameo for casemaker Adolph Nicole, front with applied demi chapter with blue enameling, white enamel SS dial with seconds-register at 10:30, SW-button-set with Nicole Nielsen keyless winding system, fully capped lever escapement, 19j, gilt mvt, s#3919 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.4 dwt (97.1 g).

Mvt: Running, good repeat function and tone, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, main plate with short scratch at edge left of keyless mechanism component, long fine scratch from edge to near center, additional lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, oxide to balance and escapement steelwork; dial with some type of light glaze over its surface, dial with two fine scratches to lower-left center; fair hands with substantial oxide; case shows little wear, deep depression to front band edge at 1 with associated surface roughness, file marks to band at 8:30 appearing as area of abrasion, grouping of pinpoint nicks to lower-right rear edge, few pinpoint nicks elsewhere, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass inner crystal, glass demi-crystal with fine scratches.

\$2,000 - \$2,600





394 Jacot-Burmman, double dial moonphase/calendar, 14K

EPW - Henri Jacot-Burmman, Bienne (unsigned, our attribution), double dial with moonphase and triple calendar, 50mm, 14K rose gold OF original case with display back over glazed observation cuvette containing a triple calendar module, “Calendrier Breveté” marked white enamel DS dial with aperture in upper portion for moonphase, fancy gold Louis XV style hands, calendar module consists of a fixed central portion for date, an independently rotatable outer chapter for day, and an aperture at upper center for month display, all paired with a fancy gold hand, SW-pin-set, lever escapement, 15J, gilt mvt, s#51903 inside calendar module with matching serial number to case band under rear lid. Gross weight of assembled watch 64.7 dwt (100.7 g). Our attribution of this watch to Henri Jacot-Burmman is based on his advertising of this watch type and of his registration of the design with Swiss patent 24914. Please see our photos for images of Jacot-Burmman's advertisement and patent.

Mvt: Running after a twist to start, moonphase, day and date advancing properly when hands are set forward through several days time, moonphase not advancing via its adjustment tab, date advancing properly via adjustment tab, day and month advancing properly via gears at perimeter of module, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, excellent gilt tone, spot to barrel bridge adjacent larger winding wheel in area near base of click; nearly flawless front dial with short scratch at perimeter under bezel near 12; excellent hour and minute hands, seconds-hand with tip missing; calendar module is cosmetically excellent with few small mild spots; nearly flawless calendar hand; case shows little wear, numerous scattered dings to band and rear; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear but has its jacket (outer layer) torn and pulled away over several ridges of crown; front glass crystal with prominent scratch at right side, internal edge chip at lower-right, few smaller scratches and nicks elsewhere, rear glass crystal with some short scratches to central portion, calendar module with good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,400



395 Continental, montre à toc quarter repeater, 16K

EPW - Unsigned Continental, montre à toc (dumb striking) quarter-hour repeater, 41mm, 16K gold OF original case with chevron hallmark indicative of this content, refinished white enamel dial with winding aperture at 2, fancy gold hands, KWKS (key not included with this lot), verge escapement, gilt mvt with pierced and foliate scrolled two-footed balance bridge, s#536 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.3 dwt (58.0 g).

Mvt: Ticking but stopping occasionally as handled and needing a twist to restart, hands approximately 7 minutes out of index with repeat strike but otherwise good repeat function for most times between 1:00 and 11:59 aside from the exception of a frequent failure to strike any quarter-hours in the last minute or two of the hour, repeat mechanism failing to engage between 12:00 and 12:59 as a full depress of pendant fails to trip the mechanism, overhaul needed for consistent running order without stoppage and for full and correct repeat function, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good gilt tone, some scattered fine scratches; refinished dial with evident re-glazing of enamel, cosmetically excellent; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, profuse micro-fine scratches, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely; good domed glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,600



396 Vacheron & Constantin, aluminum watch, 44mm, rare

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 44mm, aluminum OF original Vacheron & Constantin case, aluminum dial with applied numerals, aluminum hands, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17J, aluminum plates with fausses-côtes pattern damascene, s#482307. Gross weight of assembled watch 13.5 dwt (21.0 g). A superb example of this notably rare watch, by 1951 a total of 271 examples of Vacheron & Constantin's aluminum watch were delivered. Based on observed examples, it appears a small but unknown number of additional examples were produced beyond this point until at least 1955. These watches are a delight to hold in one's hand, as their remarkably light weight immediately grabs one's attention. These watches are well less than one-half the weight of most equal sized gold cased Vacheron & Constantin dress watches. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with some typical mild micro-fine scratches; virtually flawless dial with only a few areas of thin faint edge rub under bezel; virtually mint hands; case shows very little wear, few small nicks and fine scratches adjacent opening positions of bezel and rear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$4,000

397 Vacheron & Constantin, 48mm, 18K, w/14K chain



EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 48mm, 18K gold OF original Vacheron & Constantin case with “Clifford C. Vatter, President N.P.B.M.A., in Appreciation of his Tireless Services on Behalf of our Industry, Atlantic City, June 3, 1955” presentation to rear, metal mvt spacing ring, silvered pie pan shape dial with applied gold numerals and indices, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 17J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#486810. Comes as pictured with a fitted brown leather Vacheron & Constantin box and also with a 13-inch 14K gold watch chain with 10K gold penknife with engraved initials. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.8 dwt (57.3 g). Gross weight of watch chain 3.9 dwt (6.1 g). Gross weight of penknife 6.9 dwt (10.7 g). Clifford C. Vatter Jr. was the founder and former owner of Deco Paper Products, president of the National Paper Box Manufacturers Association, a Navy veteran of World War II and a member of the Pendennis Club, Louisville Masonic Lodge 400, Scottish Rite, Kosair Shrine Temple and Royal Order of Jesters Court 131. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, few micro-fine scratches to barrel bridge; dial nearly flawless in visible portion with pinpoint surface spot outside minute chapter at 4:30; mint hands; case shows very little wear, few fine scratches to rear, few negligible pinpoint surface nicks, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal. Box in fine condition, exterior with some fading and scuffing to top, gouge to right edge of top lid and two smaller gouges to left edge of bottom portion, tear to bottom; interior with some spots of dried blue material on its surface, few small indents to upper portion. Chain in excellent condition, spring-ring is slightly misshapen. Knife shows little wear, some scuffing and dings to exteriors, few rust spots on both blades.

\$2,400 - \$3,400



398 Vacheron & Constantin, 18K white, unusual dial

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 46mm, 18K white gold OF original case with “E.E.R.” marking for Vacheron & Constantin's American market sales agent Edmond E. Robert, gold cuvette with satin brushed finish, magnificent enamel and carved silver dial with signature below 12 and ornate foliate and urn detail through center, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, 21J, wolf's tooth winding, wheel satin nickel finish, s#388930. Gross weight of assembled watch 45.8 dwt (71.3 g). This piece is highlighted by its unusual and exquisite enamel and silver dial. The case is also quite attractive and elegant, and Edmond E. Robert was Vacheron & Contantin's U.S. agent from 1894 to 1937. Edmond E. Robert was an importer, but cases signed “E.E.R.” generally appear to have been made in the US. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning and scattered micro-fine scratches to plates, few tiny mars to crown bridge around stem detent screw; flawless dial; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, mild ding with associated surrounding pinpoint nicks to lower-right rear shoulder, no dents, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$3,000



399 Vacheron & Constantin, 43mm, 18K, w/sales tag

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 43mm, heavy 18K gold OF original Vacheron & Constantin case with distinctive tall bow, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#440235. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.3 dwt (55.0 g). Comes as pictured with its original Vacheron & Constantin hangtag with correctly matched serial number written in ink. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, very few negligible micro-fine scratches; dial excellent in visible portion with only some scattered small dark spotting outside minute chapter between 9 and 1:30; nearly mint hands; case shows virtually no wear, some typical mild micro-fine contact scratches against rear brushed finish, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal; hang tag in fine condition with some creases to its upper portion.

\$2,000 - \$2,600



400 Vacheron & Constantin, 46mm, platinum

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, very thin, dial and case marked for retailer J.E. Caldwell & Co., 46mm, 5.7mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, platinum OF case with “W O L” initials to rear, refinished silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#355614. Gross weight of assembled watch 33.5 dwt (51.8 g). Our consignor notes that the “W O L” case initials are for original owner William Otis Lentz and that the watch was purchased directly from Lentz's granddaughter in 2017. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some scattered small micro-fine scratches, small mar adjacent stem detent screw; refinished dial is cosmetically excellent with few minimal small surface marks, some darkening of perimeter under bezel; excellent hands, small bits of oxide to tip of minute; case shows very little wear, group of small nicks to lower rear, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,200





**401 Vacheron & Constantin, 43mm, 18K w/enamel**

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, 43mm, 18K gold cushion-form OF original Verger case with scalloped and black enameled band, initials to rear, fancy bow with black enamel, “Grogan Co.” marked metal dial with exotic stylized Arabic numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#394462. Gross weight of assembled watch 32.9 dwt (51.2 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered micro-fine scratches to plates, tiny marring tight around stem detent screw; dial nearly flawless in visible portion with few scattered mild contact marks and some small spotting at left perimeter, under bezel with some edge rub; fine hands have been overpainted in black; case shows very light wear, few mild dings to rear with most visible of these left and below-left of initials, good engraving detail, band enameling virtually fully intact with few tiny nicks; bow pivots freely and has some small flakes of loss to rear, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,200



**402 Vacheron & Constantin, 44mm, very thin 2-tone 18K**

EPW - Vacheron & Constantin, Genève, very thin, 44mm, 6.8mm front-to-rear thickness with crystal included, two-tone 18K white and rose gold OF original Verger case, silvered dial with applied gold numerals and marked for retailer “Spaulding & Co.,” SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18J, wheel satin nickel finish, s#393216. Gross weight of assembled watch 30.1 dwt (46.8 g). An elegant dress watch with a vibrant contrast of its rose and white gold case hues. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some toning of plate surfaces, few scattered small to tiny surface spots, few fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with some fading of retailer's signature, near complete loss of “Swiss” marking at 6, some mild fine to micro-fine scratches and areas of mild haze, concentric perimeter depression under case bezel; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, grouping of short to very short scratches to upper-right rear from slipped past openings, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,000



**403 Wilka, 46mm, unusual two-tone 18K cushion form**

EPW - Wilka, Genève, unusual Art Deco style dress watch, 46mm at widest point, two-tone 18K green and white gold hexagonal cushion form OF original case with exquisite two-tone striped pattern to rear, rear shield with initials, mother of pearl dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, 18-19J, fausses-côtes pattern nickel damascene, s#168071 within case. Gross weight of assembled watch 28.0 dwt (43.6 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces which is more notable at perimeter areas, few tiny specks of oxide to winding wheels; dial excellent in visible portion though with a light hl below surface near 1; excellent hands; case shows virtually no wear, no dents or dings, exquisite crisp engraving detail; tight bow is gold-filled or gold-plated with wear to brass at its upper surface, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,300



**404 Zenith, 50mm, multicolor agate case**

EPW - Zenith, Swiss, 50mm, multicolor agate and gold-filled OF original case with threaded gold-filled bezel, white enamel DS impressed dial, SW-SS, lever escapement, 15J, gilt mvt, s#1677357. An excellent example of this iconic and incredibly eye-appealing watch type. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, skipping at times when winding, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with few short fine to micro-fine scratches, few fine scratches to larger winding wheel, minor oxide to regulator assembly; dial with faint hl from lower-left center through to edge past 1, some edge rub under bezel, some surface dirtiness; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, few micro-fine scratches to rear, small bits of abrasion to lower front edge at 6, no dents or dings, few bits of wear to brass to pendant; tight brassy bow, crown shows medium wear; clean plastic crystal with some glue excess at its seat which overlaps in areas onto bezel.

\$700 - \$1,400



**405 Ball Waltham, Official RR Standard, 21J, 16S, HC**

APW - Ball Waltham, Official RR Standard, 21J, 16S, gold-filled original Ball Model HC with attractive engraving detail including a small idyllic home scene to rear shield, front shield with initials, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, presumably jeweled barrel (though we have not disassembled to confirm), bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#B229931. A rare watch, in total it is believed that Waltham produced only approximately 800 hunting case “Official RR Standard” watches for Ball. This example appears to have been initially finished as 19 jewel, but was upgraded to its present 21 jewel with insertion of a “21” marked plug in the plate to reflect this upgrade. As the appearance of the “21” plug is somewhat inconsistent with other plugged jewel count markings we have encountered, and as the plate shows a bit of disturbance around the cap jewel setting of the escape wheel, we suspect the upjeweling of this particular example was more likely an aftermarket modification than a Waltham factory executed upgrade. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, appearance of “21” jewel count plug is somewhat inconsistent with examples of Waltham factory executed pieces we have seen and plate has some marks of disturbance evident around its escapement cap jewel setting so we suspect the upgrade of this movement from 19 to 21 jewel was more likely an aftermarket modification rather than being an in-house Waltham upgrade; dial with hl above seconds-register, some mild semi-circular marks of hand rub within seconds-register; excellent hands; case shows medium wear, some mild soft dings to front and rear that are more evident to inner surface of lids, mild soft dings to cuvette near center, reduced engraving detail, stippling over portions of initials to front shield suggesting someone may have considered engraving over these but gave up the effort before completion, small bits of wear to brass to perimeter reeding of front and rear and to high points of band, case front opens a small bit wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 100 degrees); tight bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,000

**406 Columbus, serial #500001, likely prototype**



APW - Columbus, serial #500001, unusual plate design and likely a factory prototype, 11-15J, 18S, nickel Dueber “Railway” HC recase with case paper inside rear, “New Columbus” marked fancy white and light blue SS impressed enamel dial with log style numerals in brown color, gold foil minute markers, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-LS, nickel damascene plates with engraved nickel balance cock, s#500001. A fascinating piece that features a long straight balance cock very different from regular Columbus production and also a barrel bridge shape different from regular Columbus production; we have never seen another Columbus of this design. These features, along with the attention grabbing serial number of 500001, suggest this was likely a factory prototype or experimental piece. A fascinating piece, terrific for the Columbus collector looking for something unique.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches; dial with patched edge chip at 5, perimeter fractures at 11, some scattered hls elsewhere; excellent hands; case shows little wear, scattered fine scratches and abrasions, some mild dings to front and rear; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$1,000



**407 Columbus, Non-Magnetic, 16-17J, 18S, rare**

APW - Columbus, rare “Non-Magnetic” marked mvt and dial, 16-17J, 18S, gold-filled OF original case, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, non-magnetic alloy balance and hairspring, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, s#126794. A very rare watch, non-magnetic marked and equipped Columbus watches are seldom seen.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, good two-tone color, some scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with outer chapter fractures at 3:30 and 8:30, scattered very faint hls elsewhere, small surface flake below seconds-register near 6; fine hands, hour and minute with bends; case shows light to medium wear, dent to lower-left perimeter of rear, ding to right center of rear, some scattered nicks elsewhere, very thin sliver of wear to brass following portion of band/rear seam, spots of wear to brass to pendant; brassy bow pivots freely, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with some fine scratches and few tiny edge nicks.

\$300 - \$600





**408 Elgin, Grade 156, 21J, 16S, multicolor 16S HC**

APW - Elgin, “Superior” and “Mermod, Jaccard & King Co, St. Louis, U.S.A.” marked mvt, Grade 156, 21J, 16S, heavy 14K multicolor gold original Solidarity HC with partially scalloped band, beautiful engraving detail including rear with a multicolor flying bird surrounded by multicolor floral detail, front with initialed rose gold shield surrounded by multicolor floral detail, gold cuvette, fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with telephone-style pink and gold foil numeral surrounds, multicolor floral and gold foil decoration around center and perimeter, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, decorative gold disk around balance jewel setting, ornate nickel damascene, s#10249804. Gross weight of assembled watch 70.7 dwt (110.0 g). A superb top grade Elgin private label in beautiful multicolor gold hunting case.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly on a full wind, winding coast (turn of crown in reverse direction when winding) is rough so after experiencing this with an initial few turns of coast we proceeded to wind in forward direction only, overhaul recommended, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, few short fine scratches adjacent click, fine scratch adjacent case screw left of pendant extending to “C” of “Co.,” larger winding wheel with a small speck of oxide to its concave portion; nearly flawless dial with small edge flake under bezel near 7; excellent hands; case with a very fine hairline fracture of approximately 10mm length through surface of front lid to area immediately above and running parallel to front hinge, case shows virtually no wear, no dents or dings, superb crisp engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$3,400



**409 Elgin, Veritas, 23J, 18S, heavy 14K**

APW - Elgin, Veritas, Grade 214, 23J, 18S, heavy 14K gold swingout OF Keystone recase, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, decorative gold disk around balance jewel setting, ornate nickel damascene, s#10859326. Comes as pictured with a 14.5-inch gold-plated watch chain with sliding T-bar and with an interesting but presumably unrelated sliding cardboard box with French writing on its side. Gross weight of assembled watch 87.2 dwt (135.6 g).

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few small micro-fine scratches; dial with outer chapter hrs between 2 and 3 and at 7; excellent hands, minute with small bits of oxide to spade and tip; case shows hardly any wear, few small nicks, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; glass crystal with profuse small internal edge flakes at left side. Chain is excellent showing hardly any wear. Box shows light wear with some spotting and marks to exterior.

\$1,700 - \$2,100



**410 Elgin, Grade 190, 23J, 12S, heavy 14K HC**

APW - Elgin, Grade 190, 23J, 12S, heavy 14K gold original B.W.C.Co. HC with beautiful ornate foliate and decorative engraving detail, gold cuvette with 1913 presentation engraving, fancy white and light green enamel SS dial with gold foil decorations, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement with moustache counterpoise, jeweled barrel arbor, decorative gold disk around balance jewel setting, ornate nickel damascene, s#7412941. Gross weight of assembled watch 48.2 dwt (75.2 g). A beautiful example of this uncommon top grade Elgin dress watch. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, some pinpoint surface nicks around case screw positions, larger winding wheel with some micro-fine scratches and tiny specks of oxide; nearly flawless dial with few minuscule pinpoint nick to rim of center hole; nearly mint hands, mild bend to tip of minute; case shows very little wear, cuvette with some fine scratches from slipped past openings, circular scrape inside cuvette likely caused by a past rubbing of barrel jewel setting screw(s), no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with small ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$1,300 - \$1,600



**411 Elgin, Lord Elgin, 23J, 12S, 14K**

APW - Elgin, Lord Elgin, Grade 194, 23J, 12S, 14K gold OF A.W.C.Co. recase with attractive swirl and vermicelli detail, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, decorative gold disk around balance jewel setting, pinstripe pattern nickel damascene, s#12147375. A very scarce to rare top grade watch, in total there were 3000 Grade 194 produced but only a small fraction of these were marked as “Lord Elgin.” Gross weight of assembled watch 44.2 dwt (68.8 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with many scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some micro-fine scratches to winding wheels, few small bits of oxide to regulator assembly and winding wheels; dial with hl at 8, two short fine surface scratches between 8 and 10; fine hands, minute with oxide and sizable portions of finish loss; case shows light wear, no dents or dings, reduced engraving detail, opened case rear falls closed freely with gravity unless cuvette is open as well; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with small ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,500



**412 Elgin, BW Raymond w/rare Burlington Route dial**

APW - Elgin, B.W. Raymond with rare Burlington Route dial, Grade 372, 19J, 16S, gold-filled OF recase, Montgomery white enamel SS dial with Burlington Route logo marking, SW-LS, jeweled barrel arbor, gilt hairspring and stud, nickel damascene, s#16970420. A rare and eye-catching railroad marked dial. Of additional note is this movement's uncommon feature of a gilt hairspring and stud; this feature was an option offered among some of Elgin's higher grade movements of the era for purposes of corrosion resistance. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after a twist to start, overhaul recommended, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few micro-fine scratches to plates, minor oxide to winding wheels and regulator assembly; dial with faint hl above seconds-register, very faint hrs at 7, 12, and within lower portion of seconds-register, some faint edge rub under bezel; fine mismatched hands, minute is a different shade of blue, hour with oxide; case shows medium wear, fine scratches to rear, few dings and nicks along band, no dents, reduced engraving detail with small areas of full loss, partial rings of wear to brass to band edges, high points of rear and bezel shoulders and edges with tiny spots of wear to brass; tight somewhat brassy bow, crown shows medium wear and is missing the upper portion of its jacket (outer layer) and has some dings to its top edge; good glass crystal.

\$500 - \$900



**413 Elgin, BW Raymond w/rare Santa Fe dial, 19J, 18S**

APW - Elgin, B.W. Raymond with rare Santa Fe Railway System dial, Grade 240, 19J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase, “Santa Fe Railway System Standard dial. Elgin.” marked Montgomery white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#10373252. This rare “Santa Fe Railway System” marked numerical dial was the conception of Henry S. Montgomery who was the General Watch Inspector of the Santa Fe Railway System. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance swings freely, overhaul needed, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, scratch to train bridge above “Elgin, Ill.,” scattered fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, few fine scratches to winding wheels and click, oxide to winding wheels, click, and regulator assembly; dial with scattered outer chapter hrs, edge chip and adjacent fracture between 10 and 11, very small edge chip under bezel at 3, very small scratch within seconds-register, few tiny edge nicks under bezel; fine hands; case shows light wear, scuffing to rear, ding and cluster of tiny nicks to band at 2:30, scattered pinpoint nicks elsewhere along band, few small spots and strips of wear to brass to pendant, very thin partial ring of wear to brass to rear edge; tight bow, crown shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$650



**414 Elgin, Grade 349 w/rare Santa Fe dial, 21J, 18S**

APW - Elgin, Grade 349 with very rare Santa Fe dial, 21J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase with fancy bow, “The Santa Fe, Canon Ball” marked fancy pastel pink and white enamel SS dial with gold foil numeral surrounds and gold and silver foil accents, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#13041471. A very rare railroad associated dial, this is the first example of a “The Santa Fe, Canon Ball” marked dial we have seen and is a terrific find for the collector of Santa Fe associated watches. The “Canon Ball” (sometimes also written in period accounts as “Canonball” without a space between the words) was a Pullman vestibule train that the Santa Fe Railroad ran between Chicago, Kansas City, and Denver. Please see our photos for the image of an article found in the June 20th, 1890 edition of “The St. John Weekly News” periodical that described the Canonball under the delightful title of “Hotel on Wheels.” From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates and visible portion of barrel, grouping of short micro-fine scratches to regulator index; dial with hrs at 4:30, 6 and 7, patched edge chipping between 6:30 and 7:30 which is mostly under bezel, patched edge chip under bezel near 11 with associated perimeter hrs extending under bezel to the right, edge flake at 4, two small edge chips near 3 that are largely under bezel, edge rub under bezel; fine hands; case shows light wear, fine scratches to rear, curved scratches within rear, shallow dent to right side of rear, some scattered pinpoint nicks along band; tight brassy bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$300 - \$600



**415 Hamilton, Grade 961, 21J, heavy 14K box hinge HC**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 961 (marked), 21J, 16S, heavy 14K gold box hinge drum style HC recase with fancy monogram initials to front, gold cuvette, fluted crown, Montgomery white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#750063. Gross weight of assembled watch 84.9 dwt (132.0 g). A beautiful gold hunting case with very impressive in-hand presence. The hunting case lever-set Grade 961 is uncommon with a total production of 1100 made.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with some scattered small fine to micro-fine scratches, few specks of oxide to winding wheels and regulator assembly; nearly flawless dial with few negligible micro-fine scratches, minuscule edge nick under bezel at 6:30; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, some fine scratches to rear and cuvette, mild shallow dent toward lower-left of rear evident as mild rippling of reflection, excellent engraving detail, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows medium wear and has small amount of side-to-side and up/down play; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$3,400





**416 Hamilton, Grade 922, 23J, 12S, platinum case, rare**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 922, 23J, 12S, heavy platinum OF original Hamilton case, refinished dial with attractive carved central detail, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#3003807. Gross weight of assembled watch 41.5 dwt (64.6 g). A rare platinum cased example of this top quality Hamilton dress watch.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, toning of plate surfaces, patch of oxide to larger winding wheel, some mild bits oxide elsewhere to portions of steelwork; refinished dial with some darkening and mild abrasion to perimeter areas of visible portion; nearly mint hands; case shows very little wear, numerous micro-fine scratches to rear, nick or small ding to band at 3:30; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$2,000

**417 Hamilton, Inspector's Standard, 21J, w/rare dial**

APW - Hamilton, "Inspector's Standard" marked mvt with rare "Montgomery's Standard Numerical Dial. The Hamilton." marked dial, Grade 940, 21J, 18S, gold-filled OF case with attractive engine turning and engraving detail, white enamel DS dial with marginal minute numerals, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#432106. An attractive watch with combination of rare movement marking and very rare dial marking. The "Inspector's Standard" marked movements were made for The Smith Patterson Co. of Boston, Massachusetts in Grade 940, Grade 992, and Grade 993 versions. The Hamilton factory ledger shows this particular serial number as having been sold to this firm on October 12th, 1904. The dial of this example represents an early version of Henry S. Montgomery's marginal minute design, and notably this example (along with the very few identically marked others we've encountered) does not include a "6" hour numeral within its seconds-register so it differs in this respect from the marginal minute design that Montgomery ultimately established into mass production. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Ticking very weakly with low amplitude on a full wind, overhaul recommended, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, mvt markings are in black color which we believe is a modification from an original yellow color, scratches to right side of barrel bridge, some lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, small spot of finish loss to upper portion of barrel bridge, regulator assembly with minor oxide; excellent dial with faint to very faint outer chapter hl at 3:30, infinitesimal pinpoint nick to inner edge of outer chapter at 10; excellent hands with minor oxide; case shows very light wear, grouping of small dings to band at 7:30, some scattered pinpoint nicks elsewhere, good engine turning and engraving detail, inner rear is through virtually entirely to brass and has a spotted finish that was likely imparted at a later point in the case's existence; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,200

**418 Hamilton, Grade 923, 23J, 10S, heavy 18K**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 923, 23J, 10S, heavy 18K gold OF original Hamilton case, gold cuvette, silver dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, bull's-eye pattern nickel damascene, s#R2560. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.1 dwt (66.9 g). A superb example of this top grade 10 size Hamilton. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, very few small micro-fine scratches; dial with short fine scratch below-right of 5, few mild very small surface spots in visible portion, some areas of perimeter scrape under bezel; excellent hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,500 - \$1,800

**419 Hamilton, Grade 400, 21J, 12S, 18K Tycoon Series**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 400, 21J, 12S, 18K yellow gold OF original Hamilton case with ornately chased and engraved bezel, rear perimeter, and bow, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, DeLong style five tooth click, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#H2720. Gross weight of assembled watch 36.3 dwt (56.5 g). An excellent example of Hamilton's elegant "Tycoon Series" which was comprised of Grade 400 movements in four styles of 18K gold casing. The case styles of the Tycoon Series were named as "Bok," "Carnegie," "Pulitzer," and "Nobel" and in total 870 examples were produced and sold between 1930 and 1937. The present watch is in a Carnegie case, of which 187 total (57 yellow, 131 white) were produced. With only 57 total produced in yellow and with 80+ years of attrition, this Grade 400 Carnegie in 18K yellow gold is a very rare find for the Hamilton 12 size collector! From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with some toning which is most pronounced at perimeter areas, regulator spring with fine scratch striations from a past sanding, some mild oxide spotting to winding wheels; dial with profuse small dark spotting of perimeter areas; fair hands with ample finish loss and some oxide in areas; case shows very little wear, dings causing mild flat spots to band at 4 and 8:30, two tiny nicks to upper-left perimeter of rear, excellent chasing and engraving detail, circular rub mark inside case rear likely caused by a past rubbing of a barrel arbor jewel setting screw; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,600



**420 Hamilton, Grade 400, 21J, 12S, 18K Tycoon Series**

APW - Hamilton, Grade 400, 21J, 12S, 18K yellow gold OF original Hamilton case by Schwab & Wuishpard with satin brushed finish to rear, silver dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, DeLong style five tooth click, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#H2125. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.2 dwt (54.7 g). A superb example of Hamilton's elegant "Tycoon Series" which was comprised of Grade 400 movements in four styles of 18K gold casing. The case styles of the Tycoon Series were named as "Bok," "Carnegie," "Pulitzer," and "Nobel" and in total 870 examples were produced and sold between 1930 and 1937. The present watch is in a Bok case, of which 355 total (209 yellow, 146 white) were produced. According to one source, "The Bok is likely named after Edward Bok, a well-known editor of the Ladies Home Journal and a Pulitzer Prize recipient from the 1920s, who invented the term 'living room'." From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with some scattered small micro-fine scratches, two pinpoint nicks to balance cock near its jewel setting; excellent-plus dial with some small micro-fine scratches within seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly wear, some mild fine contact scratches to rear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,600

**421 Hamilton, Grade 950B, 23J, w/tan flip-top box**



APW - Hamilton, Grade 950B, 23J, 16S, gold-filled OF original Hamilton Model A case, "Hamilton 23 Jewels Railway Special" marked melamine DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, mono-metallic balance with Elinvar hairspring, pinstripe pattern nickel damascene, s#S9733. An excellent example that comes as pictured with a tan colored Hamilton hard plastic flip-top box.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with few small micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with tiny surface nick and very small micro-fine surface split below 7, few minimal contact marks elsewhere, ultra-fine surface splits tracing circular recesses around seconds-register and center section as is seen with nearly all original melamine dials of this style; nearly mint hands, some green debris at center of seconds-hand; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, tiny bits of wear to brass to raised "beads" of bezel and rear perimeter, small bits of wear to brass to high points of bezel and rear shoulders, minuscule sliver of wear to brass to high edge of outermost ridge of bezel and rear; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal. Box shows little wear, small chipping to center of side at hinge area, small nick to upper-left corner of rear side of lower portion, foil Hamilton seal is present, blue inserts are present, upper lid liner is present.

\$800 - \$1,000

**422 Hamilton, Grade 936 w/rare Montgomery dial, 18S**



APW - Hamilton, Grade 936 with rare "Montgomery's Standard Numerical Dial. The Hamilton." marked dial, 17J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase, white enamel DS dial with marginal minute numerals, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#154658. A very rare dial style, and interestingly like the very few other identical 18 size Hamilton examples we've seen of this dial it does not include a "6" within its seconds-register as is typical of most Montgomery style dials. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scratch to balance cock foot, scattered micro-fine scratches elsewhere to plates, minor oxide to regulator assembly; excellent dial with vertical fine scratch to left field of seconds-register, some tiny pinpoint surface nicks around center, fine circular line of light brown hand rub near perimeter caused by minute hand tip; fine-plus hands with some oxide in areas; case shows medium wear, few nicks along band, no dents, large strip of wear to brass to band bottom, thin partial rings of wear to brass to rear and bezel edges, spots of wear to brass to pendant; tight brassy bow, crown shows ample wear and has had notches filed for grip; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$700

**423 Hampden, Special Railway w/rare B of LE dial, 23J**



APW - Hampden, Special Railway with very rare Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers dial, 23J, 18S, gold-filled OF original case, fancy white enamel DS dial with image of locomotive passing above multicolor "Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers" banner, gold foil arched hour surrounds and minute marks, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel arbor, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, s#1231713. A spectacular and notably rare railroad associated dial, this is only the third or fourth example of this particular Hampden Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers dial style that we have encountered. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, mvt with notable excess play within case despite tightened case screws, balance wheel with several brass replacement screws, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, somewhat reduced two-tone color, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, marring to balance cock around balance jewel setting, oxide to regulator assembly, some screw heads with gilt loss; dial with outer chapter hls at 11, 1:30, and 2, small flaw to upper-left rim of seconds-register consisting of tiny hls and an associated surface flake; fair hands with bluing loss and oxide; case shows medium wear, dent to band at 7:30 and many scattered tiny nicks elsewhere, ding to upper-left rear shoulder, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with areas of full loss, extremely thin strips of wear to brass to pendant and bezel and rear edges, inner rear is through virtually entirely to brass; tight brassy bow, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400





**424 Hampden, EW Bond, 18J, 17S, rare**

APW - Hampden, E.W. Bond, 18J, 17S, HC model mvt cased in sidewinder orientation in nickel OF display re-case, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, nickel damascene, s#9238. An attractive and rare movement, examples of the E.W. Bond we have encountered have all been within the 9001 to 9300 serial number range, though we note that a few movements with other signatures are also known in this range suggesting a total E.W. Bond production of somewhat less than 300 made. Our consign- or notes that the movement has been cased in the present case without alteration to the movement which has its original locator pin and a single case screw on pillar plate as well as a slotted female stem. He further notes that the barrel retains its stopworks and that the dial feet are secured by two pins and one screw.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with some scattered tiny dark spots and fine to micro-fine scratches, minor oxide to regulator assembly; dial with some scattered faint hls; excellent hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystals.

\$500 - \$1,000



**425 E Howard & Co, Series VII, heavy 14K EH&Co HC**

APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series VII, horse grade, 15J, N-S (just over 19S), heavy 14K gold original E.H. & Co. HC with ornate monogram initials to front, ornate '88 marking to rear presumably for an 1888 date, gold cuvette, glazed mvt observation cover, white enamel SS dial, umbrella style hands, nickel damascene, s#223416. Gross weight of assembled watch 91.2 dwt (141.9 g). A very attractive example with strong in-hand presence. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, chattered fine scratch crossing portion of "E. Howard & Co." marking, some typical micro-fine scratches and pinpoint surface nicks elsewhere; dial with hl from edge at 9 extending to left rim of seconds-register; nearly mint hands; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight brassy gold-filled replacement bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystals.

\$2,400 - \$3,000

**426 E Howard & Co, Series V w/Moorhouse dial, 14K HC**

APW - E. Howard & Co, Boston, Series V, horse grade, 15J, L-S, 14K gold original W.P. & H. HC, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial signed "J. Moorhouse" to rear, SW-SS, umbrella-style hands, nickel damascene, s#64745. Gross weight of assembled watch 75.0 dwt (116.7 g). This example is highlighted by its dial which typifies the elegance of Josiah Moorhouse with notable decorative elements including flourishes on the signature, "mulberries" at the 15-minute positions, and a fine circular line with round 5-minute gradations tracing the very perimeter of visible portion immediately outside the red minute numerals. From the collec- tion of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, some small mar- ring adjacent stem detent screw and right side case screw, mild oxide to regulator assembly; dial with edge flake at 5 that takes out a portion of the "25" minute numeral, tiny perimeter hl at 2:30 mostly under bezel, some very small bits of glue evident at seconds-register seat indicating it has likely been re-secured; fine hands with some spots of finish loss, minute is a bit short, hour with slight bend; case shows light wear, few mild dings to left perimeter of front, front engine turning detail reduced at shoulders, rear engine turning detail with band of full loss around majority of shoulder; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,800 - \$2,600

**427 Illinois, Sangamo, 23J, 16S, massive 14K HC**

APW - Illinois, Sangamo, 23J, 16S, massive 14K gold drum style original W.W.C. Mfg. Co. HC with applied imagery, front with the Scottish Rite Double-Headed Eagle of Lagash with enameled "32" marking in white triangle at top and banner with black enameled "Spes Mea In Deo Est" (Latin, "My Hope is in God") in ribbon held by Eagle's talons, rear with rose gold image of the Scottish Rite Temple of Wichita, Kansas, gold cuvette engraved "D.E. Breese, Wichita, Mar. 2, 1910.," white enamel DS Gothic numeral dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, capped third wheel, bright spotted pattern nickel damascene, s#1811504. Gross weight of assembled watch 82.3 dwt (128.0 g). A beautiful high grade presentation watch in heavy gold case, this particular variant of the 23 jewel hunting case Sangamo is also rare, with a total production believed to be 350 made. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, plates with few very small micro-fine scratches, winding wheel with few small specks of oxide; dial with short fine scratch below 7, some fading to mark- ings in lower portion of seconds-register, small bit of printing loss at lower-right of "11" hour numeral; fine hands, oxide to minute near tip; case shows little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,600 - \$3,200



**428 Illinois, Grade 439, 21J, very rare platinum case**

APW - Illinois, Grade 439, marked "Extra," 21J, 12S, .950 platinum and .050 iridium OF original "IOCO" marked case with initials to rear, fancy bow, silvered dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#3904894. Comes as pictured with a 14-inch 14K white gold fancy link watch chain, with an 18K white gold (tested) penknife with white metal bail, and with a purple velvet box. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.2 dwt (54.8 g). Gross weight of watch chain 4.9 dwt (7.6 g). Gross weight of penknife 4.0 dwt (6.3 g). Although the movement of this watch is quite scarce as Illinois only produced 330 examples of the Grade 439, the far greater rarity of this piece lies in its original platinum casing as platinum cases are exceedingly rare among thin model 12 size Illinois production. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, minor oxide to steelwork; dial with darkening of perimeter areas, some scattered fine scratches, dark spot under 2; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, no dents or dings, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal. Chain in excellent condition. Nearly mint penknife. Box in poor condition, exterior with almost complete loss of velvet finish; interior with some staining.

\$1,600 - \$2,400

**429 Illinois, Bunn Special w/rare Santa Fe dial, 21J**

APW - Illinois, Bunn Special with rare Santa Fe logo dial, 21J 60 Hour, Type III marking, 16S, white gold-filled OF original Bunn Special Model case, Montgomery white enamel SS dial with Santa Fe logo, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, rayed pattern nickel damascene, s#4990932. An exceptional example of this very rare railroad marked dial, we have only seen a handful of examples of this Illinois Santa Fe logo style. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with few micro-fine scratches, some oxide to regulator spring, some oxide, pitting, and micro-fine scratches to larger winding wheel, most black color is missing from markings, case screws are mismatched; nearly flawless dial with only a few micro-fine surface scratches, minor areas of edge rub under bezel; fine-plus hands, minute with oxide and mild bend to its tip; case shows very little wear, scattered pinpoint nicks and fine scratches to rear; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$2,400

**430 Illinois, Grade 438, 21J, 12S, 18K w/enamel**

APW - Illinois, Grade 438, 21J, 12S, 18K white gold OF original Knapp case with elegant black and white enamel inlay to bezel and rear perimeter, gold cuvette, magnificent carved silver dial with ornate urn and foliate detail throughout center, applied gold numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, satin nickel finish, s#3904593. Comes as pictured with an interesting red leather stand with fitted inset to display the watch. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.8 dwt (61.8 g). The Grade 438 is uncommon with a total production of 1130 made. This example, with its 18K gold and enameled case and its spectacular dial, is truly exceptional. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with fracture to thin portion of 5 ("V") numeral, otherwise nearly flawless; excellent hands; case shows little wear, some vertical fine scratches at center of upper rear, cuvette with fine scratches from slipped past openings, some small nicks to edges of band, no dents, enamel inlays virtually fully intact with only some tiny flaking to black portion at lower rear adjacent hinge area; tight bow, crown shows very light wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,300 - \$1,700

**431 Illinois, Illini, 23J, 12S, 14K, rare**

APW - Illinois, Illini, 23J, 12S, 14K gold OF Illinois recase, gold cuvette with signature ring, metal dial with gilt engraved center and raised numerals, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, wheel satin nickel finish, s#2933918. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.2 dwt (67.2 g). The Illini is notably rare in this 23 jewel version with only 200 total examples produced. Our consignor notes that in his close study of this grade's production and of known surviving examples, only a small fraction appear to be extant as he has only encountered 21 known examples. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, mild toning of plate surfaces, fine scratch above "Illini" signature, few small fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, small bit of oxide to concave portion of larger winding wheel; nearly flawless dial with only a few mild surface spots and contact marks; fine hands, oxide to portion of seconds-hand and to minute tip; case shows no sign of having held another mvt but our consignor informs that he paired it with this mvt, case shows little wear, small marring to band and rear edge at opening position lip, mild small marring to band edge adjacent bezel opening lip, minor scuffing to rear, mild soft ding to lower rear evident as mild ripple in reflected light; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with small edge chip at 12.

\$1,200 - \$1,600







**432 Illinois, 15J, 16S, beautiful 14K HC**

APW - Illinois, “W.J. Lukens, Wheeling, W. Va.” marked mvt, 15J, 16S, 14K gold original Gruen Natl. W.C.Co. HC with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail, front shield with initial, gold cuvette engraved with name and 1916 date, refinished fancy cream colored enamel SS dial with blue markings and with gold foil 5-minute markers and half-hour decorations, SW-SS, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#2330301. Gross weight of assembled watch 62.4 dwt (97.1 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few mild fine to micro-fine scratches, very small spot of oxide to perimeter of larger winding wheel, screw head of larger winding wheel with fine scratch striations from sanding; refinished dial with surface glaze in softer material, some gold foil elements with cruder execution were presumably recreated during refinishing; excellent hands with some small bits of finish loss and oxide; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engine turning and engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,200 - \$1,500



**433 Illinois, Hallmark, Grade 510, 23J, 14/12S, 14K**

APW - Illinois, Hallmark, Grade 510, 23J, 14/12S, 14K gold OF original Hallmark case, gold cuvette with signature ring, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, three deep red colored ruby train jewels set directly into mvt plates, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#2905493. Gross weight of assembled watch 47.3 dwt (73.5 g). A rare watch; the total production of the Grade 510 was 423 made and among this total it is believed that approximately 250 were made with the “Hallmark” private label for United Jewelers, Inc. which was a compendium of American retail jewelers. This 23 jewel version of the “Hallmark” differs notably from the remainder of Illinois Grade 510 production in its use of burnished jewels for the train wheels. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates, center bridge with few small bits of abrasion to area adjacent crown wheel, some scattered mild fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with few small nicks and fine scratches within seconds-register, edge flaking under bezel between 12 and 1:30; excellent hands; case shows light wear, minor scuffing to rear, some nicks and minor marring to band adjacent opening lips of rear and bezel, scratches and small marring to cuvette perimeter from past slipped openings, some scattered pinpoint nicks along band, no dents; tight bow, crown shows ample wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,100 - \$1,500



**434 Illinois, Bunn Special w/rare damascene, 23J, 16S**

APW - Illinois, Bunn Special with rare bright spotted damascene, 23J, 16S, nickel OF display recase, white enamel DS Gothic numeral dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, jeweled barrel, bright spotted pattern nickel damascene, s#2577228. The bright spotted pattern damascene is rare among 23 jewel 16 size Bunn Specials with a total of 510 produced in three different variants; the present example being a Model 9 with “Double Roller” marking is a variant estimated to have a total production of 300 made per Michael Chamelin’s Bunn Special book.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with few micro-fine scratches, few spots of oxide to winding wheels; excellent dial with few scattered micro-fine surface scratches and negligible flecks, minuscule edge nick under bezel near 11; fine hands with some finish loss; case shows little wear, mild hazy tarnish throughout case with few scattered darker tarnish spots, few tiny nicks to pendant rear, no dents; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystals.

\$800 - \$1,400



**435 Illinois, Grade 439, 21J, 12S, 14K w/enamel**

APW - Illinois, Grade 439 marked “Extra,” 21J, 12S, 14K green gold OF original case with elegant black and white enameling to bezel and rear perimeter, 1919 presentation engraving within rear, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#3268959. Gross weight of assembled watch 35.5 dwt (55.2 g). A very scarce grade with a total production of only 330 made, this example is notable for its original gold and enameled case. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few micro-fine scratches; excellent dial with few mild micro-fine scratches, darkening of perimeter areas; excellent hands, some oxide and finish loss to tip of minute; case shows little wear, few mild dings, enameling substantially intact with small chip of loss to bezel at 10:30 and few lesser small flakes elsewhere to bezel; tight bow, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with glue excess at its seat.

\$1,000 - \$1,300



**436 Illinois, Grade 438, 21J, 12S, two-tone 14K**

APW - Illinois, Grade 438, 21J, 12S, two-tone 14K white and rose gold OF original case, metal dial with unusual and attractive telephone-style numerals, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, wheel satin nickel finish, s#3269936. Gross weight of assembled watch 32.7 dwt (50.9 g). A very attractive example of this scarce watch highlighted by its eye-catching telephone-style dial and a scarce two-tone gold case. Total production of the Grade 438 was 1090 made. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches; dial with some darker toning to right center, some darker toning of perimeter; fair hands with oxide; case shows little wear, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,200



**437 Illinois, Washington, Lafayette, 24J, 18S, rare HC**

APW - Illinois, Washington Watch Co, Lafayette, 24J, 18S, gold-filled original HC, white enamel DS Gothic numeral dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, capped third wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, mvt marked “Double Roller,” nickel damascene, s#2032095. A rare top grade private label sold by the Montgomery Ward & Co., the total production of this Bunn Special grade 24 jewel hunting case Lafayette is believed to be only approximately 210 made. Among this total we believe that only a smaller fraction, perhaps 60 to 80 watches in total, were marked “Double Roller” as seen with the present example. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Ticking very sluggishly with low balance amplitude on a full wind, overhaul recommended, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some fine to micro-fine scratches with majority near case screw positions; dial with outer chapter hrs at 5 and 11; excellent hands, oxide to minute tip; case front opens significantly wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 120 degrees), case shows ample wear, scattered dings, substantially reduced engraving detail with sizable portions of full loss, wear to brass to portions of front and rear perimeters, portions of band, and to much of pendant; brassy bow pivots freely, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,200



**438 Illinois, Illini Extra, 21J, 13S, 14K green**

APW - Illinois, Illini Extra, Grade 539, 21J, 13S, 14K green gold OF original case with initials to rear, gold cuvette, metal dial with silvered striped center pattern, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, jeweled barrel arbor, nickel damascene, s#3650106. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.5 dwt (58.3 g). A good example of this high grade rare watch, total production of the Illini Extra Grade 539 is believed to be 330 made. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few small micro-fine scratches, few tiny specks of oxide to regulator, small bit of red color missing from the last two letters in “Extra;” dial with profuse surface pitting which presents as an appearance of numerous small spots; excellent hands; case shows very light wear, few small nicks, no dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; clean plastic crystal.

\$800 - \$1,100



**439 Illinois, Grade 435, 17J, 12S, 14K, rare**

APW - Illinois, Grade 435, 17J, 12S, 14K gold OF original case with initials to rear, gold cuvette engraved with 1919 presentation, silvered dial, SW-SS, wheel satin nickel finish, s#3268920. Gross weight of assembled watch 34.1 dwt (53.0 g). A rare watch, total production of the Grade 435 was 310 made and in our experience original gold cased examples are very difficult to find. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with few small micro-fine scratches, oxide to click; dial with spotting above center, some toning of perimeter; excellent hands; case shows light wear, dent with associated small dings to band near 3:30, few pinpoint nicks to band at 5, reduced engraving detail, cuvette presentation engraved as “Mother to John” but engraver did not include a space between “to” and “John”; tight bow, crown shows medium wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$950





**440 Illinois, Potter & Gray For Railway Service, 17J**

APW - Illinois, "Potter & Gray, Providence, RI, Special for Railway Service" marked mvt, 17J, 18S, nickel OF recase with locomotive engraving to rear, "Potter & Gray, Special for Railway Service" marked white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, two-tone gilt and nickel damascene, s#1256612. Comes with a sterling silver 13.75-inch straight watch chain. A very attractive Bunn grade private label movement, the two-tone damascene of this example is uncommon and is found among only a portion of the 17 jewel Bunn grade private label production of this era. Our consignor notes that Bernice B. Gray was his great-grandfather and entered into partnership with Potter in 1878.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, good overall two-tone color though somewhat weaker to barrel bridge than to main plate and balance cock, some dark spots around center of barrel bridge, plates with some typical scattered micro-fine scratches, oxide to portions of regulator assembly, case screws are blued replacements; dial with cluster of outer chapter fractures radiating around 10, few additional faint hls elsewhere, some small flakes to left edge of center section, few fine surface scratches to center; fine hands, oxide to tip of minute; case shows little wear, some pinpoint nicks along band, no dents, excellent engraving detail; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; glass crystal with an inner edge chip at 11, short perimeter scratch at 11.

\$300 - \$500

**441 Lancaster, West End w/rare 24 hour dial, 10J**



APW - Lancaster, West End with rare 24 hour dial and mvt geared for one hour hand revolution per day, 10J, 18S, HC model mvt cased in sidewinder orientation in coin silver OF recase, white enamel SS dial marked "Lancaster PA" with fancy Arabic hour numerals in radial orientation, red minute numerals in radial orientation and located inside hour numerals, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#75112. An eye-catching dial, this 24 hour style from Lancaster is quite rare. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, escape wheel jewel with evident past repair having a jewel with setting inserted into its plate, plates with dulled and yellowed tone, scattered fine scratches; dial with chip around center hole, hl at 10, some edge hls between 5 and 11, edge chip or flake between 6 and 7, some areas of printing loss to outer chapter with the most notable between 13 and 14, some yellow/brown discoloration of edge under bezel at 20, scattered small edge flakes under bezel, yellow stain under bezel at 20; fine hands with some areas of oxide and finish loss; case shows medium wear, some scratches to rear, mild dent to right rear center, ding to band at 15 and few tiny nicks elsewhere, scattered pinpoint nicks to rear; tight bow, crown shows light wear; thick glass crystal with scattered short scratches, small edge chip or nick at top.

\$300 - \$600

**442 Rockford, Edgar A Poe, w/rare 24 hour dial**



APW - Rockford, "Edgar A. Poe, Stanberry, MO" marked mvt, Model 3 with rare 24 hour dial and mvt geared for one hour hand revolution per day, 11-15J, 18S, HC model mvt cased in sidewinder orientation in gold-filled false box hinge OF original case, white enamel SS dial, transitional style SW-LS with retained KW arbor, gilt mvt, s#141755. A rare and very attractive dial, we have observed this 24 hour style dial primarily among early production Rockford examples such as this. This watch's movement was marked for jeweler Edgar A. Poe of Stanberry, Missouri; an interesting signature that evokes thoughts of famed poet and writer Edgar Allen Poe though this is of course not the same person as the poet/writer had died multiple decades before this watch was produced. We have not attempted to research the genealogy to determine whether this jeweler may have been a relative of the poet/writer, but this may prove an interesting study for its next owner. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, fine-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scratches to barrel bridge, main plate with a scratch between right side case screw and s#, some typical lesser fine to micro-fine scratches elsewhere, some dings and small marks to main plate around hairspring stud, few mild surface spots, few spots of oxide to regulator and hairspring stud; dial with very faint hl between 7 and 8, micro-fine scratch at 6, few scattered pinpoint surface nicks, edge flakes under bezel between 8 and 10; excellent hands, gilt hour and minute hands, minute with tiny bend to its tip, blued seconds-hand; case shows light wear, small notch filed in inner left edge of cuvette presumably from a past test for gold content, marring to cuvette edge, few pinpoint nicks, no dents or dings, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with small subtle areas of full loss, few spots of wear to brass to band bottom, few thin strips of wear to brass to pendant; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$600 - \$1,200

**443 South Bend, Grade 431, 21J, 12S, two-tone 14K**



APW - South Bend, Grade 431, 21J, 12S, two-tone 14K white and green gold OF original South Bend Chesterfield case by Solidarity with engraved bezel, band, rear perimeter, and bow, signed gold cuvette, metal dial with vertical striped pattern, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, striped pattern nickel damascene, s#700306. Gross weight of assembled watch 44.4 dwt (69.1 g). This piece is highlighted by its rare two-tone case that features green gold bezel and rear perimeter combined with all other portions in white gold, among the most beautiful of South Bend factory cases one will ever encounter. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with some scattered micro-fine scratches; dial with some mild surface spotting; nearly mint hands; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,200



**444 Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1888, 19J, 14K**

APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, Model 1888, 19J, 16S, heavy 14K gold OF original R & F (Robert & Foster) case with fancy initials engraved to rear, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial with distinctive Old English "A.W.W.Co." marking typical to this mvt grade, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, ornate nickel damascene, s#5000368. Gross weight of assembled watch 72.3 dwt (112.5 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with few scattered micro-fine scratches, some fine scratches to balance cock foot and polished disk around balance jewel, small spot to perimeter of barrel bridge adjacent larger winding wheel, some small bits of oxide to winding wheels; dial with cluster of hls between 3 and 4, hl at 1, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches and tiny surface nicks; fine hands, finish loss to minute tip, oxide to portions of seconds-hand; case shows very light wear, scratches to band adjacent rear opening lip, fine scratches to upper-right of cuvette from past slipped openings, no dents or dings, good engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows ample wear with ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$2,400 - \$2,800



**445 Waltham, American Watch Co, 21J, 12S, heavy 18K**

APW - Waltham, American Watch Co, bridge model, 21J, 12S, very heavy 18K gold OF original A. & B. case, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial with distinctive "Hull" style design as correct to this grade, SW-SS, fully capped lever escapement, diamond endstones on balance and escape wheel, bridge model mvt, circular pattern nickel damascene, s#12548306. Gross weight of assembled watch 54.0 dwt (83.9 g). An excellent example of Waltham's finest quality 12 size watch. Front the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, some typical mild fine to micro-fine scratches, outer edge of center bridge and third/fourth wheel bridge with small bits of finish bubbling and loss; dial with perimeter hl between 4:30 and 6, very faint hl from upper-left of seconds-register extending to dial perimeter at 11 and branching into a cluster of very faint associated secondary hls at 11; fine hands, portions of finish loss to tip of minute; case shows little wear, pinpoint ding to upper-center of rear, no dents, opened cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$2,000 - \$2,400



**446 Waltham, 12S, very rare 19.5K white gold w/enamel**

APW - Waltham, Riverside, Model 1894, 19J, 12S, 19.5K white gold OF original W.W.C.Mfg.Co. case with beautiful black enamel inlay and ornate engraving detail to bezel and rear perimeter, ornately engraved band, fancy bow, metal dial with engine turned dial, SW-SS, jeweled barrel, nickel damascene, s#22099214. Gross weight of assembled watch 43.8 dwt (68.2 g). A magnificent and rare high karat gold and enameled case, this is the first 19.5 karat gold cased American pocket watch our firm has had the pleasure to handle. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces with few micro-fine scratches, few small marks adjacent lower case screw, some negligible specks of oxide to larger winding wheel; excellent dial with few small spots in central portions, spotting at perimeter causing darkened appearance under bezel and immediately adjacent in visible portion; fine-plus hands, oxide to tip of minute; case shows hardly any wear, no dents or dings, superb engraving detail, black enameling substantially intact with few scattered very small flakes of loss, case rear opens and closes very tightly; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,600 - \$2,000



**447 Waltham, Santa Fe Route, Model 1892, 21J, rare**

APW - Waltham, Santa Fe Route marked in logo to mvt, Model 1892, 21J, 18S, nickel OF display recase, "Santa Fe Railway System Standard dial, Waltham" marked Montgomery white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene main plate, gilt damascene barrel bridge with decorative floral engraving, nickel damascene balance cock with decorative floral engraving to its foot, s#7902689. A rare railroad marked movement, we believe the total production of this open face 21 jewel Santa Fe Route is a bit under 200 made as all examples we have encountered have been in the 7902501 to 7902700 serial range, but not all watches in this range were signed Santa Fe Route as a small fraction from this serial range appear to have been finished with Crescent St. signature. The "Santa Fe Railway System" marked numerical dial of this example is also quite rare, and this dial was the conception of Henry S. Montgomery who was the General Watch Inspector of the Santa Fe Railway System. Versions of this dial were produced for 18 size Waltham and Elgin watches. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Ticking sluggishly after a twist to start, overhaul recommended, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, gilt barrel bridge with darkened and dulled tone, some scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, few small spots of oxide to winding wheels, some black color loss to lettering; dial with a very faint hl below seconds-register near 5, tiny fine surface scratch to right of seconds-register, faint hand rub within seconds-register; excellent hands; case shows little wear, splotchy haze of tarnish throughout, no dents or dings; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass front crystal, glass rear crystal with internal edge chip at left side and few lesser small internal edge flake elsewhere.

\$1,200 - \$2,000





**448 Waltham, 15J, 16S, beautiful 14K HC**

APW - Waltham, 15J, 16S, 14K gold original Keystone HC with beautiful engine turning and engraving detail, gold cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-SS, nickel damascene, s#9751948. Gross weight of assembled watch 66.6 dwt (103.6 g). From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some oxide spots to smaller winding wheel, escape wheel jewel setting is gold while other jewel settings are brass; dial with perimeter hls between 11 and 12; fine hands, minute with rust at center and spot of rust to its spade; case shows hardly any wear, cuvette with some perimeter fine scratches from slipped past openings, no dents or dings, superb engine turning and engraving detail, case front opens sluggishly; tight bow, crown shows very little wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,400 - \$1,800



**449 Waltham, "R.R." marked mvt, Model 1892, 21J, rare**

APW - Waltham, "A.W.W.Co. Waltham, Mass. R.R." marked mvt, Model 1892, 21J, 18S, gold-filled OF recase with attractive engine turning and engraving detail to rear, "Waltham" marked white enamel SS dial with bold Arabic numerals in radial orientation and with a bold double track minute chapter (this dial type was classified as "Rail Road" style by Waltham in material catalogs), SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#12562939. An extremely rare piece that is marked with the factory signature and "R.R." instead of a grade marking. This is the only example of this marking this cataloger recalls having seen among Model 1892 production, and this particular movement is pictured in Roy Ehrhardt's 1982 "Encyclopedia and Price Guide." From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, some oxide to winding wheels and regulator assembly; dial with grouping of very faint hls between 11 and 12, few scattered fine surface scratches; excellent hands; case shows light wear, ding or small dent to rear center, scattered pinpoint nicks to band, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with few subtle areas of full loss; tight brassy bow, crown shows light wear; glass crystal with some scratches and nicks.

\$800 - \$1,600



**450 Waltham, Abe Lincoln, w/24 hour dial, very rare**

APW - Waltham, "Abe Lincoln" marked mvt, Model 1883 with rare 24 hour dial and mvt geared for one hour hand revolution per day, 15J, 18S, 4oz coin silver OF Blauer Invisible Joint recase with hidden hinges and attractive engraving detail, name engraved to cuvette, white enamel SS dial, SW-LS, gilt mvt, s#2576896. A very rare movement marking, we have only seen a few "Abe Lincoln" marked Model 1883 Waltham movements, and among these, this is the only example we have encountered with 24 hour dial and movement geared for one hour hand revolution per day. The motion works and setting function of this watch is unusual, as it properly keeps the hour hand only advancing one dial hour per minute hand revolution but the setting mechanism is designed to disengage the hour hand for 50% of its action causing only the minute hand to move during this portion of its action. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, setting mechanism skipping frequently though quite possibly as intended due to the function of its unique design with hour hand only advancing 50% of the time, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, scattered fine to micro-fine scratches to plates, oxide to regulator assembly; dial with edge chip at 13, scattered smaller edge flakes elsewhere which are mostly under bezel; excellent hour and minute hands, fair seconds-hand with substantial oxide; case shows little wear, fine scratches to rear, some pinpoint nicks, no dents, good engraving detail, opened case cuvette falls closed freely with gravity; tight bow, crown shows light wear with small ridge break; glass crystal with some short scratches, edge fracture at 16:30, some small edge nicks elsewhere.

\$800 - \$1,600



**451 Waltham, Riverside A, 10S, unusual barrel form 14K**

APW - Waltham, Riverside A, 19J, 10S, unusual barrel form 14K gold OF original Matalene case, silver dial with applied gold numerals, SW-SS, jeweled barrel, circular pattern nickel damascene, s#22280322. Gross weight of assembled watch 39.1 dwt (60.8 g). From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, virtually mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, few negligible very small micro-fine scratches; dial with some surface haze and mild small spots, fracture and small displacement to left side base of "2" in 12 numeral; excellent hands; case shows very little wear, pinpoint nick to upper-left perimeter of rear, no dents; bow pivots freely, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal with some glue excess at its seat.

\$1,100 - \$1,500



**452 Waltham, Canadian Pacific Railway, 21J, 18S, HC**

APW - Waltham, Canadian Pacific Railway, 21J, Model 1892, 18S, gold-filled HC recase, cuvette with 1902 presentation engraving, white enamel DS dial with Canadian market 13 to 24 hour numerals, SW-LS, main plate with frosted shield and beaver logo, ornate nickel damascene, s#10082656. This 21 jewel hunting case Model 1892 is by far the rarest variant among Waltham's Canadian Pacific Railway series, with a total production believed to be only 100 made produced in a single run spanning serial numbers 10082601 to 10082700. From the collection of J.D. Unruh

Mvt: Started running when wound for testing but winding mechanism turning stiffly and frequently disengaging with a clicking sensation, overhaul needed for this issue and we recommend no further winding be attempted until this is addressed, setting mechanism with an occasional skip in clockwise direction, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, short fine scratch to larger winding wheel, some scattered micro-fine scratches to plates and winding wheels, some mild small surface spotting to main plate most notably in area below CPR logo; dial with faint hl below seconds-register at 6, small surface nick to inner edge of outer chapter right of 8, small dark spot in area below "Waltham" that did not lift with a wipe; excellent hands; case shows very light wear, dent to lower rear, few scattered dings elsewhere to rear, ding to cuvette, engine turning detail with some reduction at shoulders, minuscule sliver of wear to brass to portions of ridge at perimeter outside rear shoulder, some bits of wear to brass to high edges of band reeding, case front opens somewhat wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 105 degrees); tight bow is worn nearly entirely to brass, crown shows medium wear; good glass crystal.

\$1,000 - \$1,500



**453 Waltham, Riverside A, 19J, exceptional 14K case**

APW - Waltham, Riverside A, 19J, Colonial size (14/12S), 14K gold OF original case with extraordinary rear engraving detail of a dense foreground of flowers and background of an old castle, gold cuvette with engraved initials, silvered dial, SW-SS, lever escapement with capped escape wheel, circular pattern nickel damascene, s#18040000. Gross weight of assembled watch 37.5 dwt (58.3 g). A beautiful piece highlighted by one of the most exceptional case rear engraving details we've seen with an American dress watch. From the collection of Ethan Lipsig.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with scattered mild micro-fine scratches, few areas of black color loss to lettering; dial with scattered mild fine scratches, protruding ding at 3:30, mild darkening of perimeter under bezel; fine hands, oxide to minute tip, hour and minute are blue, seconds-hand is gilt; case shows hardly any wear, fine scratches to cuvette perimeter from slipped past openings, no dents or dings, exquisite engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows little wear; good glass crystal.

\$900 - \$1,200



**454 Waltham, Santa Fe Route, 17J, 18S, HC**

APW - Waltham, Santa Fe Route marked in logo to mvt and dial, Model 1883, 17J, 18S, gold-filled original HC with attractive floral engraving detail, rear with small lakeside home scene, original case paper with matching s# inside rear, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#6035292. An excellent example of this scarce and attractive double signed railroad marked watch. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous surfaces, two mild fine scratches in space between lower case screw and balance wheel, few micro-fine scratches elsewhere; dial with light hl below seconds-register at 6, infinitesimal pinpoint nick to upper-right perimeter and rim of seconds-register; excellent hands, minute with few areas of finish loss; case shows medium wear, scattered dings and nicks to band, case rear with ding right of center and cuvette with ding at corresponding position, reduced engraving detail with areas of full loss to shoulders; tight bow, crown shows ample wear with small ridge break; good glass crystal.

\$800 - \$1,200





455 Waltham, Santa Fe Route, 17J, 18S

APW - Waltham, Santa Fe Route marked in logo to mvt and dial, Model 1883, 17J, 18S, 4oz coin silver OF Waltham swingout recase with gold inlaid locomotive scene to rear, bow with chain guards, white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, ornate nickel damascene, s#7454023. A scarce and attractive double signed railroad marked watch. From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright lustrous plates with scattered micro-fine scratches, mild oxide to regulator assembly, balance cock screw is a blued replacement; dial with scattered hls, edge flake at 7:30, scattered lesser very small edge flakes and nicks elsewhere under bezel; excellent hands; case shows very light wear, two dings to rear shoulder, faint bow impressions to upper rear, tiny ding to bezel at 4, scattered pinpoint nicks to rear edge, slightly reduced engraving detail; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good thick glass crystal.

\$600 - \$900



456 Waltham, Crescent St w/rare Montgomery dial, 18S

APW - Waltham, Crescent St with rare "Montgomery's Safety Numerical Dial, Waltham" marked dial, Model 1892, 21J, 18S, gold-filled OF original C.W.C.Co. case with attractive engraving detail to rear, Montgomery white enamel DS dial, SW-LS, fully capped lever escapement, nickel damascene, s#9009672. A rare early marking for the dial design patented by Henry S. Montgomery. Henry S. Montgomery was the general watch inspector of the Santa Fe Railway systems. Please see our photos for a reproduction of an advertisement for the "Safety Numerical Dial" which is found in the June, 1910 issue of the "Santa Fe Employees" (sic) Magazine." From the collection of J.D. Unruh.

Mvt: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, bright plates with few scattered fine to micro-fine scratches, scattered tiny bits of oxide to winding wheels and regulator assembly; dial with two light perimeter hls between 7 and 8:30, few negligible minuscule pinpoint surface and edge nicks; fine-plus hands; case shows light wear, group of dings and nicks to band at 7, some lesser nicks elsewhere to band, reduced engine turning and engraving detail with portions of full loss to bezel engine turning, thin sliver of wear to brass to pendant rear; tight bow, crown shows light wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$800



457 Waltham, 18S, rare gutta percha clad HC

APW - Waltham, P.S. Bartlett, Model 1857, 11J, 18S, rare dark colored gutta percha clad nickel original HC with gold or gold-colored front shield, push, bow and hinges, inner surface of case are gilt, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (key not included with this lot), gilt mvt, s#688089. A distinctive and very eye-catching case with its contrast of black and gold color. Gutta percha (a rubber type material) clad American-made cases such as this are quite rare to find in good condition as this material tended to crack and peel over time, and this superb example ranks among the absolute finest we have seen. The inner lids of this case are marked with the patent dates of April 25th, 1865 and August 18th, 1868 (as well as a re-issue date of May 17th, 1870). The 1865 date is for Dubois D. Parmalee's U.S. patent number 48992 which specifies the process of transforming gutta percha into a hardened but flexible consistency, and the 1868 date is for William H. Halsey's U.S. patent number 81082 for "molding watch cases and lockets from hard rubber."

Mvt: NR, fully wound, balance swings freely, overhaul needed, fine cosmetic mvt condition overall, some dark spots to plates, barrel bridge edge with small gouge adjacent balance cock, hairspring stud with oxide spots and with fine scratch striations from sanding; dial with scratch below 10, short hl above seconds-register, very small chip to left rim of seconds-register; excellent hour and minute hands though minute is currently not seating far enough down on setting arbor to allow setting, fair seconds-hand with finish loss; case shows hardly any wear, some mild fine scratches to exterior, exterior with no dents or dings, cuvette with profuse dings throughout, gutta percha fully intact and with majority a uniform nearly black color but with some areas lightening to a pleasant chocolate-brown tone, case front, rear, and cuvette open short of 90 degrees (to approximately 80 degrees, 75 degrees, and 70 degrees, respectively); tight bow, push shows hardly any wear; good glass crystal.

\$400 - \$800

458 Waltham, Appleton Tracy & Co, pre-Civil War, 18S



APW - Waltham, Appleton, Tracy & Co, pre-Civil War era, Model 1857, 15-16J, 18S, silver original A.T. & Co. (Appleton, Tracy & Co.) HC, white enamel SS dial, KWKS (a key is included as pictured), gilt mvt, s#15571. This watch is from a production run listed in Waltham factory records as made in January of 1859. Comes as pictured with a 7-inch white metal chain and a key.

Mvt: NR, will tick for a while after a twist but stopping occasionally, balance with an unevenly distributed abundance of screws around its rim (11 on one side, 13 on the other side), overhaul needed, fair cosmetic mvt condition overall, barrel bridge with large portions of abrasion and finish loss, abrasion and finish loss to edge of main plate in area outside of hairspring stud, numerous scratches radiating from case screw position, filing to hairspring stud, balance cock screw and case screw are non-blued replacements; dial with hls radiating from center, edge chipping between 11 and 1, some lesser edge chips and flakes elsewhere; fine hour and minute hands, hour with some bend, seconds-hand is short; case front lift spring functioning only to start lid open which then tips opened/closed the remainder of its motion with gravity, case shows substantial wear, scattered dents, substantially reduced engraving detail to front center, virtually no engine turning detail remains to front or rear and little remains to band, front and rear leaving some gap to band in areas when closed, bezel is a replacement closing with notable gap in areas, front opens wide of 90 degrees (to approximately 100 degrees) and has some play at its hinge which has some metal loss to its central hinge tube as well as a fine metal split of approximately one-half the tube's length; bow pivots freely, crude replacement push shows ample wear; glass crystal with glue excess at its seat.

\$300 - \$600

Pocket Watch Movements Only



459 PW mvt lot (2) Seth Thomas, consecutive Grade 260

PW mvt lot (2) Seth Thomas, consecutive serial number Grade 260 with serial numbers 350907 and 350908, both mvts "in the gray" (unfinished), 21J, 18S, OF model mvts, white enamel DS Montgomery dials with one including Canadian market 13 to 24 hour numerals, s#350907 is SW-LS and s#350908 is SW-SS, both entirely lacking damascene though s#350907 with a more uniform gray tone and s#350908 with more intricate but unpatterned brushed finish to its plates, both run. A very unusual and fascinating pair of movements that have one very notable difference with one being lever-set and one being pendant-set. Beyond this fundamental difference, there are also some cosmetic differences in degree of factory finishing with plates having a somewhat different surface appearance, with one having fully shaped jewel settings while the other has the majority of its jewel settings unfinished (not shaped beyond a simply cylinder), and oddly with the example with less finished jewel settings having gilt jewel setting screws while the other does not. Our consignor notes that he acquired these movements independently from unrelated separate sources and at separate times, and we have seen no similar examples of "in the gray" Grade 260 production. Why the factory released these movements in this form is a mystery, but this high grade pair makes a delightful opportunity for the Seth Thomas collector looking for something truly unusual for their collection.

Serial #350907: Running, excellent-plus cosmetic mvt condition overall, some scattered micro-fine scratches and small surface spots; dial with very faint hl above seconds-register, few small fine to micro-fine scratches within seconds-register; excellent hands. Serial #350908: Running, nearly mint cosmetic mvt condition over-all, few micro-fine scratches; dial with few faint hls, few short fine scratches, few pinpoint surfaces nicks; excellent hands.

\$600 - \$1,200



460 Waltham, 18S, exceptional fancy dial, mvt only

PW mvt only - Waltham, 15J, Model 1883, 18S, HC model mvt, exceptionally fancy white enamel SS impressed dial with ornate gold foil and blue decorations, red glass insets at 5-minute positions, half hour positions, and within seconds-register, fancy gilt Louis XV style hands, SW-LS, nickel damascene, s#8412135. An extraordinary fancy dial with an in-hand appearance that remains stunning despite dial having a single long hairline.

Mvt: Running, excellent cosmetic mvt condition overall, few scattered micro-fine scratches, steelwork with some oxide, one case screw is missing and plate with some mild marring around position of missing case screw; dial with single long hl extending from edge at 7 to upper perimeter at 12; excellent hands.

\$400 - \$800



# Always Accepting Consignments!

- Proven Results Over 38 Years Experience
- Worldwide Clientele
- Cash Advances Available
- No Buyer's Premium
- Abundant Marketing
- High Quality Descriptions and Condition Reports
- Multiple High Quality Photographs For Each Lot

Go to [www.jones-horan.com](http://www.jones-horan.com) and see our "How to Consign" page for the step-by-step process and transparent consignor fees.  
Ask us how our NO buyer's premium directly benefits our consignors!

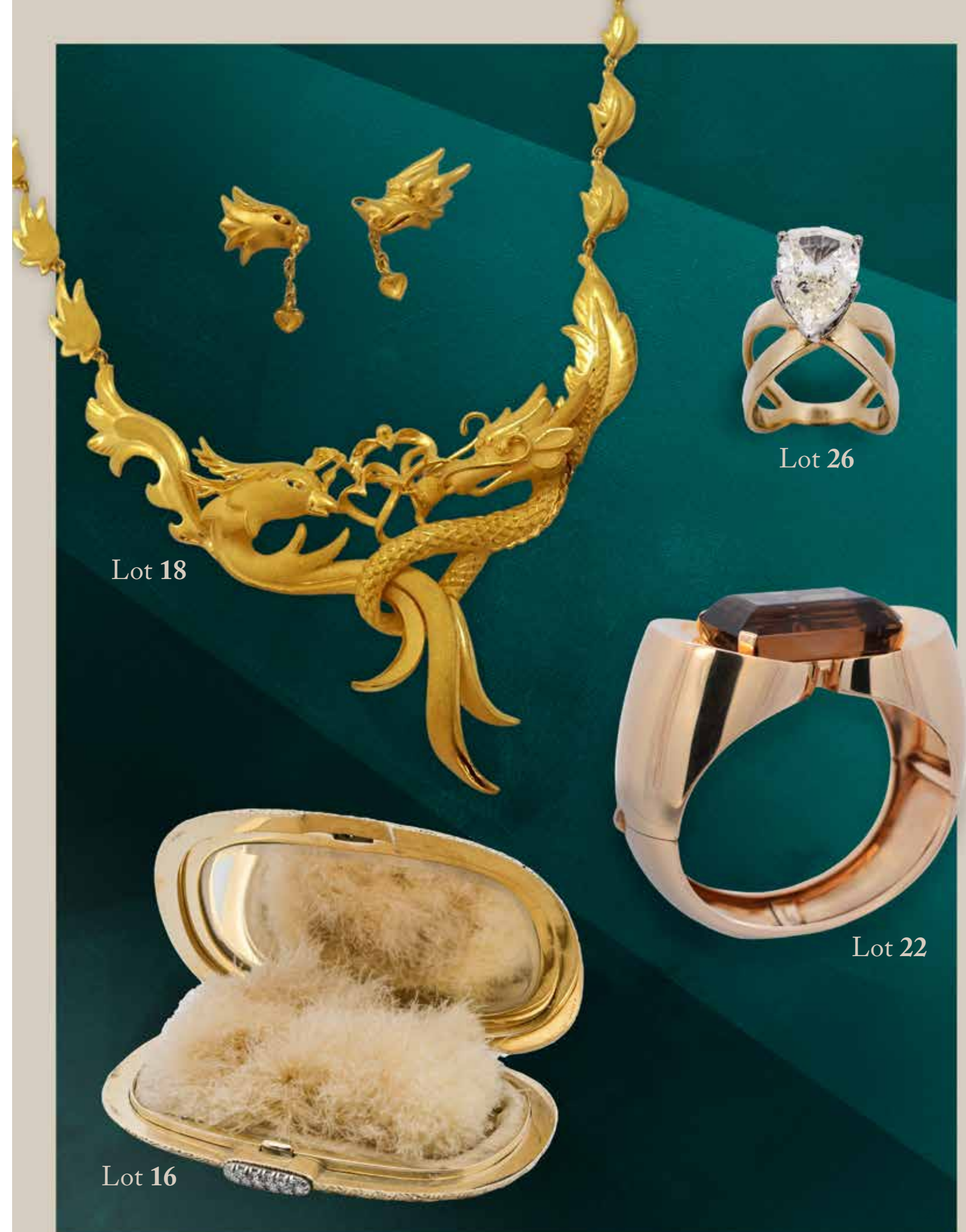
**We also purchase collections outright.  
Contact us to see what we can do for you!**

**Check us out on Facebook for our informative  
posts on pocket and wristwatches!**

Follow us on YouTube!  
<https://tinyurl.com/mpt7jkpa>



Follow us on Facebook!  
<https://www.facebook.com/jonesandhoran/>





# Jones & Horan

Horological Auctions



**No Reserves**  
**No Buyer's Premium**  
**No Bidding Fees**

[www.jones-horan.com](http://www.jones-horan.com)  
[auctions@jones-horan.com](mailto:auctions@jones-horan.com)  
(603) 623-5314 or 1(800) 622-8120  
Fax: (603) 626-5974